

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

School Board Members

Ricky Booth, Board Chair

Clarence Thacker, Vice Chair

Jay Wheeler

Kelvin Soto

Tim Weisheyer

Dr. Debra P. Pace Superintendent

Sarah E. Graber, CPA, CGFO Chief Finance Officer

Lisa Lynch
Director of Finance

Every Child, Every Chance, Every Day!

# The School District of Osceola County, Florida 817 Bill Beck Boulevard Kissimmee, Florida 34744

http://www.osceola.k12.fl.us/

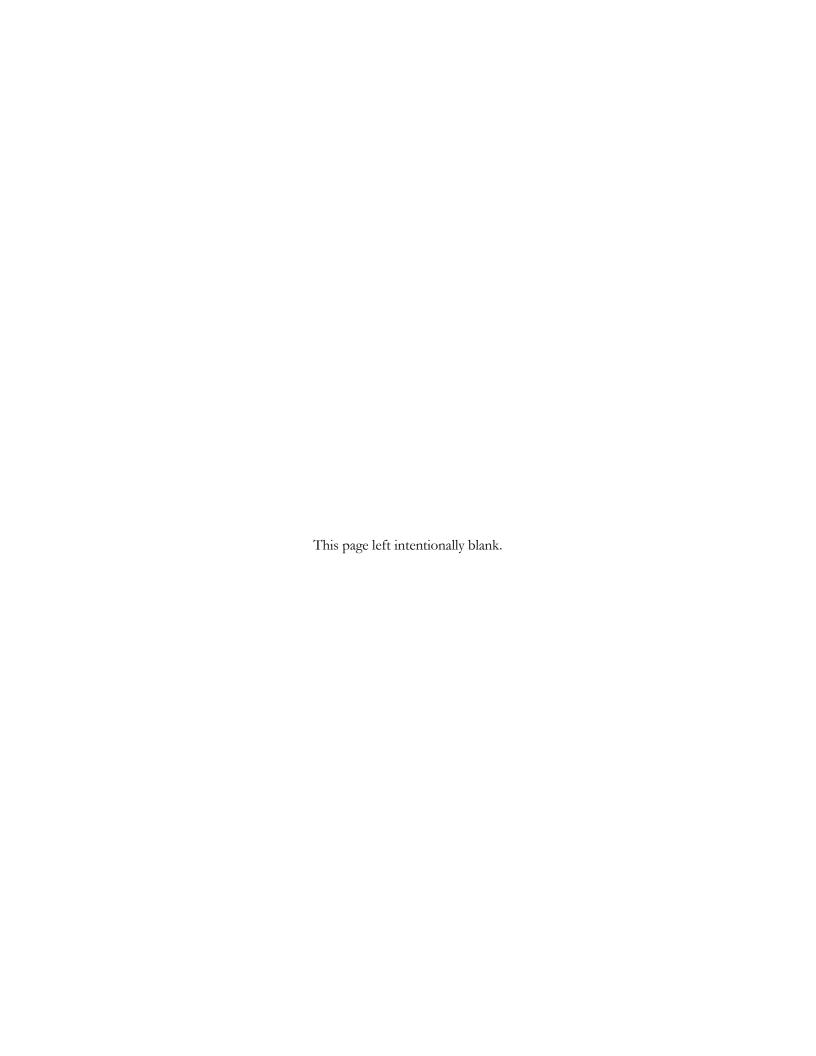


# Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Prepared By:

Business & Fiscal Services



# $Comprehensive\ Annual\ Financial\ Report$

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Introductory Section		
Letter of Transmittal	i	
List of District Officials	v	
Organizational Chart	vi	
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	vii	
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	viii	
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditor's Report	1	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5	
Basic Financial Statements:		
Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	20	
Statement of Activities	21	
Fund Financial Statements		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	22	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the		
Statement of Net Position	23	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Governmental Funds	24	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	25	
Statement of Net Position — Proprietary Funds		
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds	27	
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	28	
Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Fiduciary Funds		
Notes to Financial Statements	30	
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget & Actual:		
General Fund	68	
Special Revenue Fund — Other Federal Programs	69	
Schedule of Changes in the Total-Other Post Employment Benefits Liability & Relatd Ratios	; 70	
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability – Florida Retirement System	71	
Schedule of Contributions – Florida Retirement System		
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability-Health Insurance Subsidy	73	
Schedule of Contributions – Health Insurance Subsidy	74	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	75	

# $Comprehensive\ Annual\ Financial\ Report$

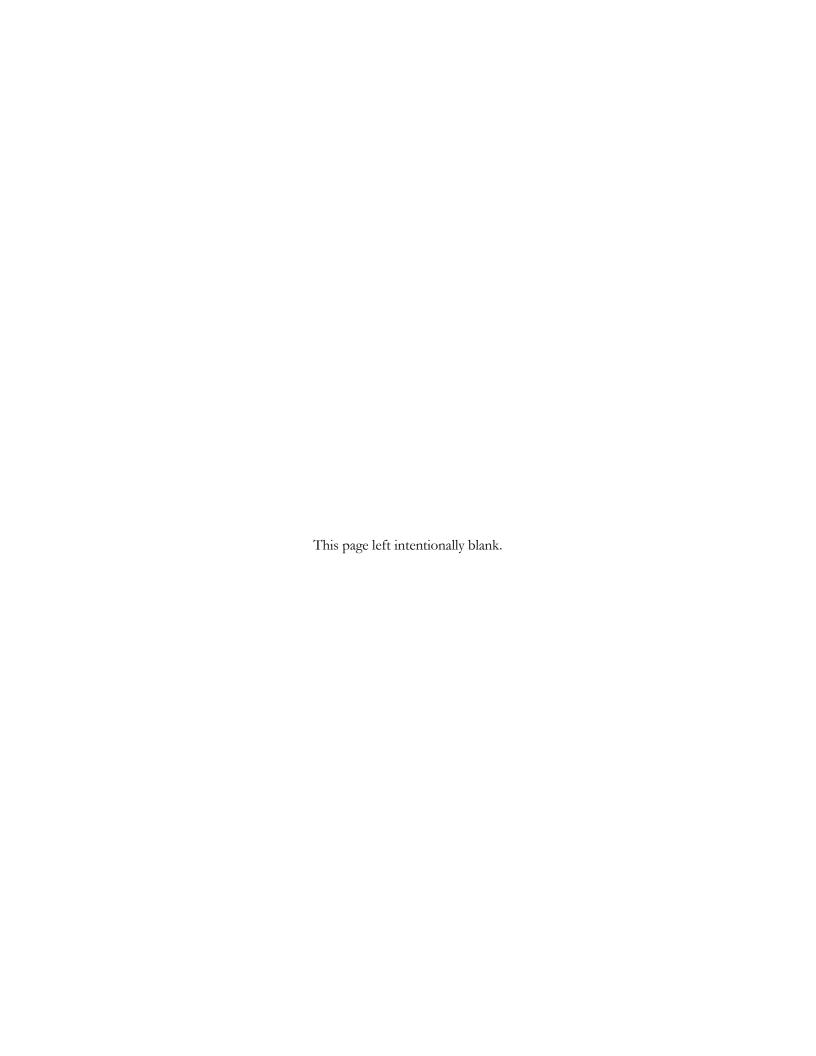
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES			
Combining Balance Sheet — Nonmajor Governmental Funds	80		
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	81		
Combining Balance Sheet — Nonmajor Governmental Funds — Special Revenue Funds	82		
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances —			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds — Special Revenue Funds	83		
Combining Balance Sheet — Nonmajor Governmental Funds — Debt Service Funds	84		
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds — Debt Service Funds	85		
Combining Balance Sheet — Nonmajor Governmental Funds — Capital Projects Funds	86		
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –			
Nonmajor Governmental Funds — Capital Projects Funds	87		
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:			
Special Revenue Fund — Food Service	90		
Debt Service Funds – SBE/COBI Bonds	91		
Debt Service Funds – Other	92		
Debt Service Funds – ARRA Economic Stimulus Fund	93		
Capital Project Funds — Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)	94		
Capital Project Funds – Capital Outlay & Debt Service (CO & DS)	95		
Capital Project Funds — Local Capital Improvement Fund	96		
Capital Project Funds — Other Fund	97		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	100		
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position -			
Internal Service Funds	101		
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	102		
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities –			
School Internal Funds Agency Fund	104		
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities –			
Bellalago Charter Academy Agency Fund	105		
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds	106		
Combining Statement of Net Position - Component Units	108		
Combining Statement of Activities - Component Units	110		

# $Comprehensive\ Annual\ Financial\ Report$

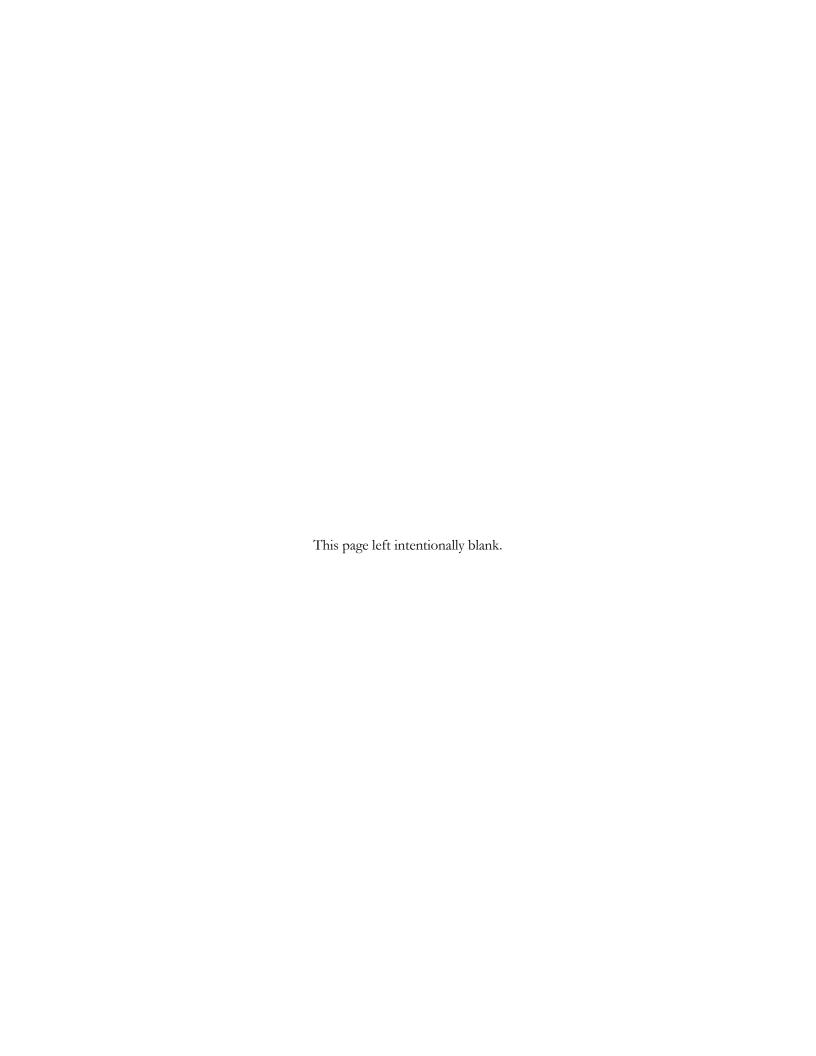
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

STATISTICAL SECTION			
Introduction to the Statistical Section	115		
Schedule 1 - Net Position by Component			
Schedule 2 – Changes in Net Position			
Schedule 3 - General Revenues and Total Changes in Net Position			
Schedule 4 - Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	122		
Schedule 5 - Governmental Funds Revenues	124		
Schedule 6 - Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio	126		
Schedule 7 - Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances	128		
Schedule 8 - Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	130		
Schedule 9 - Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	132		
Schedule 10 - Principal Osceola County Property Tax Payers	133		
Schedule 11 - Property Tax Levies and Collections	134		
Schedule 12 - Outstanding Debt by Type	135		
Schedule 13 - Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	137		
Schedule 14 - Legal Debt Margin Information	138		
Schedule 15 - Pledged-Revenue Coverage			
Schedule 16 - Demographic and Economic Statistics			
Schedule 17 - Osceola County Principal Employers	142		
Schedule 18 - Full-Time-Equivalent District Employees by Type	143		
Schedule 19 - Operating Statistics	144		
Schedule 20 - Teacher Salaries	146		
Schedule 21 - School Building Information	147		
SINGLE AUDIT			
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	151		
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting			
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements			
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	152		
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on			
Internal Control over Compliance and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal			
Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance			
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs			
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings			



# INTRODUCTORY SECTION





817 Bill Beck Boulevard • Kissimmee • Florida 34744-4492 Phone: 407-870-4600 • Fax: 407-870-4010 • www.osceolaschools.net

### **SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS**

District 1 - Teresa "Terry" Castillo 407-577-5022

District 2 - Kelvin Soto -Vice Chair

407-870-4009

District 3 - Tim Weisheyer

407-361-0235

District 4 - Clarence Thacker - Chair

407-870-4009

District 5 - Ricky Booth 407-870-4009

December 3, 2018

District School Board of Osceola County 817 Bill Beck Boulevard Kissimmee, FL 34744

Dear Chairman, School Board Members, and Citizens of Osceola County:

State law requires that all local governments publish, after the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America, and audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America by a licensed certified public accountant. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) of The School District of Osceola County, Florida (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the District has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the District's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Moore Stephens Lovelace CPAs & Advisors (MSL) has audited the District's financial statements. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditors concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP.

The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the District was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal

**Superintendent of Schools** 

Dr. Debra P. Pace

controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and questioned costs, summary of prior audit findings, and the independent auditors' reports on the system of internal control and on compliance with applicable requirements, are included in the single audit section.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditors' report.

# PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The District and its governing board were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered, and supervised by District school officials in accordance with Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes. The Board consists of five elected officials responsible for the adoption of policies, which govern the operation of District public schools. The appointed Superintendent of Schools (Superintendent) is the executive officer of the Board and is responsible for the administration and management of the schools within the applicable parameters of Florida Statutes, State Board of Education Rules, and School Board policies. The Superintendent is also specifically delegated the responsibility of maintaining a uniform system of records and accounts in the District by Section 1010.01, Florida Statutes, as prescribed by the State Board of Education.

The geographic boundaries of the District are those of Osceola County. During fiscal year 2017-18, the District operated 69 schools. Of this number, 45 were traditional K-12 schools including 24 elementary schools, 8 middle schools, 9 high schools, and 4 multilevel schools. In addition, the District sponsored 20 charter schools, 2 alternative schools and 2 adult centers. The District receives the majority of its operating funds through a State funding formula that is intended to equalize funding received from the State and local property tax between districts within the State. Charter schools operating through a contract with the District are provided with their proportionate share of these funds, based upon the number of full-time equivalent students enrolled at the charter school. In fiscal year 2017-18, the District provided general, special, vocational, and other educational programs to 66,010 unweighted full-time equivalent students. The initial projected enrollment for fiscal year 2018-19 was 69,395 unweighted full-time equivalent students. The average age of the schools within the District is approximately 30 years. The District opened two new schools in fiscal year 2018-19.

The Board follows procedures established by Florida Statutes and the State Board of Education rules in establishing and adopting annual budgets for each of the governmental fund types. Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds. Appropriations are controlled at the fund-function level (e.g. salaries, benefits, and purchased services) within each function activity (e.g. instruction, student support services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.

# ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Osceola County is part of the Orlando Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) along with Orange, Seminole and Lake Counties. According to the Metro Orlando Economic Development Commission (the Commission), Metro Orlando is one of the fastest growing MSA in Florida with a population of 2.44 million people. The Commission promotes Osceola County's government and business leaders as visionaries who are paving the way for the diversification of the county's economy with cutting-edge commercial development and the next generation of advanced manufacturing technology.

According to the United States Census Bureau, the population of Osceola County increased 25.7 percent from 2010 to 2017, as compared to the state of Florida, which increased 9.0 percent. There were an estimated 337,614 people and 90,603 households residing in the County. The racial makeup of the County was 71.0 percent white, 11.3 percent black and 17.7 percent from other races. Hispanics make up 45.5 percent of the total population.

Of Osceola County's population, 26.2 percent are 17 and younger, and 11.0 percent are 65 and older. The average household size is 3. The median age in the County is 36 years. The median income for a household was \$45,536. The per capita income for the County was \$30,655. Of the 25 and older population, 85.7 percent are high school graduates.

The District recognizes that the continued enhancement of the local economy is of mutual benefit to both the District and the County and that an excellent system of public education is a significant factor in attracting new business and industry to the County. The District remains Osceola County's largest employer, employing 7,707 full and part-time employees, including 3,730 classroom teachers.

### MAJOR INITIATIVES

## **Class Size Reduction Amendment**

In November 2002, the voters of Florida amended the State Constitution to limit class size. By the beginning of fiscal year 2010-11, the amendment established the maximum number of students in core-curricula courses assigned to a teacher in each of the following three grade groupings: (1) Pre-kindergarten through grade 3, 18 students; (2) grades 4 through 8, 22 students; and (3) grades 9 through 12, 25 students.

The Florida Legislature enacted Senate Bill-30A implementing the reduction of the average number of students in each classroom by at least two students per year, beginning in fiscal year 2003-04 until the maximum number of students per classroom does not exceed the fiscal year 2010-11 maximum. If a district's class size does not meet the constitutional maximum, then the district must reduce the average number of students in each of the three grade groupings by two students until the constitutional maximums are reached. The District complied with this requirement for the 2017-18 fiscal year.

# **Capital Outlay Program**

The District appropriated \$94.0 million for construction projects as part of its capital outlay program during the 2018 fiscal year. A few of the major construction projects in process included the construction of two new high schools, space reconfiguration of the technical center, an agricultural building addition at one of the high schools, a kitchen remodeling project at one of the middle schools, as well as comprehensive renovations to other schools.

# **Accomplishments**

One of the ways to judge a school district is to compare the results of its students on national and statewide testing and the accomplishments of its staff. The District believes that its students and staff have performed well based on various tests and accomplishments as noted below.

School districts throughout Florida are held accountable and receive school grades based on the results of the Florida Standards Assessment (FSA). The fiscal year 2017-18 marks the 20th year of this accountability program and the District continued its tradition of achievement. For elementary, middle, K-8, and multi-level public schools, 5 received a grade of 'A', 9 received a grade of 'B', and 21 received a grade of 'C'. For high schools, 1 received a grade of 'A', 3 received a grade of 'B', and 4 received a grade of 'C'. The District received an overall letter grade of 'B'.

# FINANCIAL INFORMATION

**Internal Controls.** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

**Budgetary Controls.** The District maintains budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board. Activities of all governmental fund types are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund-function level.

Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system, and, to facilitate budgetary control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at year-end, and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.

In order to provide budgetary control for salaries, the District utilizes a centralized position control system. On an annual basis, the Board adopts a District staffing plan that establishes teacher positions based generally on student populations served. Additionally, support and administrative positions are created based on established criteria.

Long-Term Financial Planning. Over the last few years, revenues from non-recurring sources, such as the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA), the Education Jobs Fund, and funds from an optional critical needs ad valorem tax levy, have expired. However, during that same period, the District was able to accumulate a suitable fund balance reserve to offset future operating deficits. As a result, the District ended the 2017-18 fiscal year with another increase to its operating fund balance.

# **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The preparation of this report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Finance department. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, we would like to thank each member of the Board for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Debra P. Pace Superintendent

Sarah E. Graber, CPA, CGFO Chief Business and Finance Officer

# OSCEOLA SCHOOL DISTRICT OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2018

# SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS

Ricky Booth, Chair

District 5

Clarence Thacker, Vice Chair

District 4

**Kevin Soto** 

District 2

Tim Weisheyer

District 3

Jay Wheeler

District 1

**SUPERINTENDENT** 

Dr. Debra P. Pace

# CHIEF OF STAFF FOR TEACHING, LEADING & LEARNING Dr. Ronald S. Fritz

# <u>DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT FOR HUMAN SERVICES</u> Thomas A. Phelps

# ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS

ELEMENTARY CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION **Dr. Jane Respess** 

MIDDLE SCHOOL CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

Michael Allen

HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM & INSTRUCTION

Dr. Laura Rhinehart

SCHOOL SUPPORT SERVICES
Randolph Shuttera

**CHIEFS** 

BUSINESS & FINANCE OFFICER

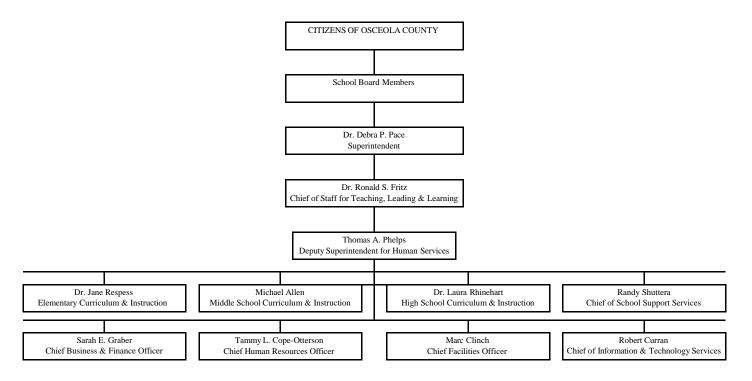
Sarah E. Graber

FACILITIES OFFICER
Marc Clinch

INFORMATION & TECHNOLOGY OFFICER
Robert Curran

HUMAN RESOURCES OFFICER Tammy L. Cope-Otterson

# The School District of Osceola County, Florida DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 2017-18





Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

School District of Osceola County Florida

> For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

> > June 30, 2017

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



# The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

# The School District of Osceola County, FL

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



Charless Jeroson, Ja.

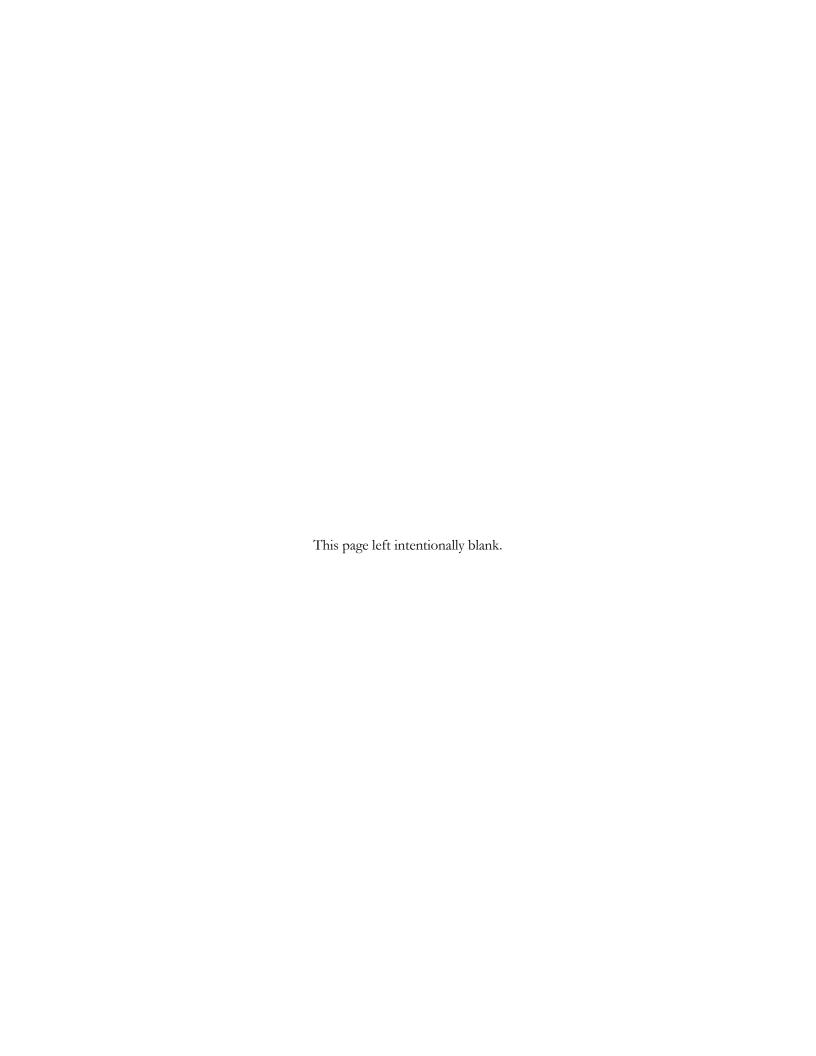
Charles E. Peterson, Jr., SFO, RSBA, MBA

John D. Musso, CAE President Executive Director

John D. Musso

# FINANCIAL SECTION







## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Chairman and Members of The District School Board of Osceola County, Florida

# **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District School Board of Osceola County, Florida (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the District's agency funds, which represent 12% of the assets and 56% of the liabilities of the aggregate remaining fund information. In addition, we did not audit the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in Note 1 to the financial statements, which comprise 100% of the transactions and account balances of the aggregate discretely presented component units of the District. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us and, our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the agency funds and aggregate discretely presented component units, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Continued)

# **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, and the budgetary comparison for the general fund and major special revenue funds for the fiscal year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Emphasis-of-Matter – Change in Accounting Principle**

As discussed in Note 2 to the financial statements, in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement ("GASBS") 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. As a result of the implementation of GASBS 75, the District reported a restatement for the change in accounting principle as of July 1, 2017. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

# **Other Matters**

# Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Budgetary Comparison Schedules – General and Major Special Revenue Funds, Schedule of Changes in the Total Other Postemployment Benefits Liability, Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability and Schedule of Contributions for both the Florida Retirement System and Health Insurance Subsidy Program, and Notes to Required Supplementary Information, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

# Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, combining and individual major and non-major fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (Concluded)

The combining and individual major and non-major fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual major and non-major fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Moore & tephens lovelace, P.A.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 3, 2018, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida December 3, 2018

This page left intentionally blank.

## **MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS**

As management of the Osceola County District School Board, Florida (District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Because the information contained in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is intended to highlight significant transactions, events, and conditions, it should be considered in conjunction with the District's financial statements found on pages 20-66 of this report.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Key financial highlights for the 2017-18 fiscal year are as follows:

- Total assets and deferred outflows of the District exceed total liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$570,734,526.
- At June 30, 2018, the District's combined governmental fund balances totaled \$304,931,490, an increase of \$13,809,849, or 4.74 percent, in comparison with the prior fiscal year.
- ➤ The unassigned fund balance of the General Fund, representing the net current financial resources available for general appropriation by the Board, totals \$44,079,630 at June 30, 2018, or 9.15 percent of total General Fund expenditures.
- ➤ The District's total bonded debt (Bonds Payable and Certificates of Participation, excluding premiums and discounts) decreased by \$16,409,709, or 5.37 percent during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this was the payment of principal.
- > The District's net capital assets increased by \$48,088,267 or 6.45 percent from the 2016-17 fiscal year.

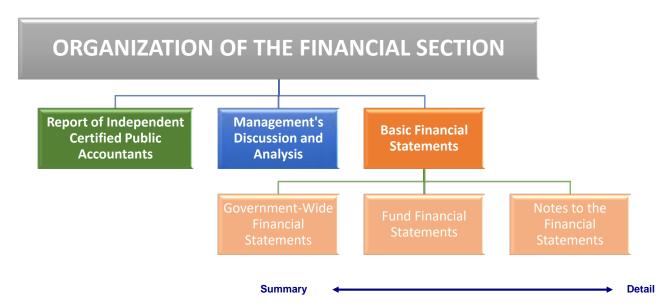
## **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements.

The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

- Government-wide financial statements.
- > Fund financial statements.
- Notes to financial statements.

The illustration below shows how the various parts of the financial section are arranged and relate to one another.



### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the District's overall financial condition in a manner similar to those of a private-sector business. The statements include a statement of net position and a statement of activities that are designed to provide consolidated financial information about the governmental activities of the primary government presented on the accrual basis of accounting. The statement of net position provides information about the government's financial position, its assets and liabilities, using an economic resources measurement focus. The difference between the assets and liabilities, the net position, is a measure of the financial health of the District. The statement of activities presents information about the change in the District's net position, the results of operations, during the fiscal year. An increase or decrease in net position is an indication of whether the District's financial health is improving or deteriorating.

The government-wide statements present the District's activities in two categories:

- ➤ Governmental activities This represents most of the District's services, including its educational programs: basic, vocational, adult, and exceptional education. Support functions such as transportation and administration are also included. Local property taxes and the State's education finance program provide most of the resources that support these activities.
- Component units The District presents twenty separate legal entities in this report, including Bellalago Educational Facilities Benefit District, Flora Ridge Educational Facilities Benefit District, Avant Garde Academy, Avant Garde K8 of Osceola, Foundation for Osceola Education, Florida Cyber Charter Academy, Four Corners Charter School, Inc., Four Corners Upper School, Lincoln Marti Charter School, Mater Brighton Lakes Academy, Mater Palms Academy, Main Street High School, New Dimensions High School, Osceola Science Charter School, Renaissance Charter School at Boggy Creek,

Renaissance Charter School at Poinciana, Renaissance Charter School at Tapestry, St. Cloud Preparatory Academy, St. Cloud Preparatory High School and UCP Osceola Charter School. Although legally separate organizations, the component units are included in this report because they meet the criteria for inclusion provided by generally accepted accounting principles. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 20-21 of this report.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are one of the components of the basic financial statements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements and prudent fiscal management. Certain funds are established by law while others are created by legal agreements, such as bond covenants. Fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's financial activities, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds rather than fund types. This is in contrast to the entity-wide perspective contained in the government-wide statements. All of the District's funds may be classified within one of three broad categories as discussed below.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources, as well as on balances of expendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains 10 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the major funds. The District's major funds are the: (1) General Fund, (2) Special

Revenue – Other Federal Programs, (3) Capital Projects – Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund and (4) Capital Projects – Other Capital Projects. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and Special Revenue – Other Federal Program Funds. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided on pages 68-69 of this report to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 22-25 of this report.

<u>Proprietary Funds.</u> Proprietary funds may be established to account for activities in which a fee is charged for services. One type of proprietary fund is maintained.

The internal service funds are used to report activities that provide goods and services to support the District's other programs and functions through user charges. The District uses the internal service funds to account for the Health and Life Insurance Trust Fund and Casualty Insurance Loss Fund. Since these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, the internal service funds have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary fund statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Conversely, the internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated column in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-28 of this report.

<u>Fiduciary Funds.</u> Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held in a trustee or fiduciary capacity for the benefit of parties outside the government. The District only has agency funds that are classified as fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements, because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. In its fiduciary capacity, the District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes.

The District uses agency funds to account for (1) resources held for student activities and groups and (2) for the activities of Bellalago Charter Academy.

The Statement of Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds can be found on page 29.

## **Notes to the Financial Statements**

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 30-66 of this report.

# **Other Supplemental Information**

The combining statements referred to earlier are presented on pages 80-111 of this report.

## **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows exceed liabilities and deferred inflows by \$570,734,526 at June 30, 2018. The following is a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2018, compared to net position as of June 30, 2017:

# **Net Position, End of Year**

	Governmental Activities		
	6/30/2018	6/30/2017	
Current and Other Non-Capital Assets	\$ 343,583,120	\$ 325,546,486	
Capital Assets	793,100,800	745,012,533	
Total Assets	1,136,683,920	1,070,559,019	
Deferred Outflow of Resources	108,594,254	94,494,507	
<b>Total Deferred Outflow of Resources</b>	108,594,254	94,494,507	
Current Liabilities	28,768,846	23,015,504	
Long-Term Liabilities	622,359,534	660,959,738	
Total Liabilities	651,128,380	683,975,242	
Deferred Inflow of Resources	23,415,268	12,233,828	
<b>Total Deferred Inflow of Resources</b>	23,415,268	12,233,828	
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	556,200,796	508,196,302	
Restricted	170,937,433	148,132,173	
Unrestricted	(156,403,703)	(187,484,019)	
Total Net Position	\$ 570,734,526	\$ 468,844,456	

By far, the largest portion of the District's net position, \$556,200,796 or 97.45 percent, reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to educate the students of Osceola County, Florida; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net position, \$170,937,433 or 30 percent, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. There was an increase of \$22,805,260 in restricted net position reported in connection with the District's governmental activities. This increase is primarily due to the increase in the District's reserve for capital projects primarily resulting from the collection of local sales tax revenue in excess of capital expenditures. The remaining net position represents resources that are not subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The balance of unrestricted net position of (\$156,403,703) or (27.40) percent is primarily the result of the District's net position liability which the District began reporting in the 2015 fiscal year. More information on the net position liability can be found in Note 12 to the financial statements.

The rest of this page intentionally left blank.

The key elements of the changes in the District's net position for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018, and June 30, 2017, are as follows:

Governmental Activities

32,571,028

8,220,245

25,326,208

34,662,229

9,405,015

5,007,879

4,838,607

9,051,396

34,635,528

631,768,873

65,878,384

468,844,456

\$ 570,734,526

36,011,686

30,676,116

7,777,920

22,826,052

33,552,679

8,808,276

4,442,744

5,294,861

15,788,423

35,026,910 603,777,489

37,938,552

430,905,904

468,844,456

681,916

## Operating Results for the Year

### 6/30/2017 6/30/2018 Revenues: **Program Revenues:** 8,597,114 **Charges for Services** 8,440,629 **Operating Grants and Contributions** 148,409,368 144,113,099 **Capital Grants and Contributions** 44,860,175 44,205,922 General Revenues: **Property Taxes** 160,019,131 149,948,807 **Local Sales Taxes** 45,404,305 25,010,568 Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs 259,580,554 277,817,616 **Investment Earnings** 2,339,176 1,060,614 Miscellaneous 10,200,372 9,355,848 **Total Revenues** 697,647,257 641,716,041 Functions/Program Expenses: Instruction 352.078.958 333.153.721 **Pupil Personnel Services** 27,161,815 25,245,474 Instructional Media Services 5,076,970 4,767,568 Instruction and Curriculum Development Services 19,201,920 18,401,374 **Instructional Staff Training Services** 9,928,182 9,279,268 Instruction Related Technology 4,828,689 4,540,916 **Board of Education** 1,578,395 1,255,886 **General Administration** 3,089,842 2,851,014 School Administration 24,531,728 25,768,790 **Facilities Acquisition and Construction** 17,348,888 12,483,779 **Fiscal Services** 2,310,798 2,068,355

**Food Services** 

**Central Services** 

Operation of Plant

Maintenance of Plant

**Community Services** 

Increase in Net Position

Net Position, Beginning

Net Position, Ending

**Total Expenses** 

Loss on Disposal of Assets

Interest on Long-Term Debt

**Pupil Transportation Services** 

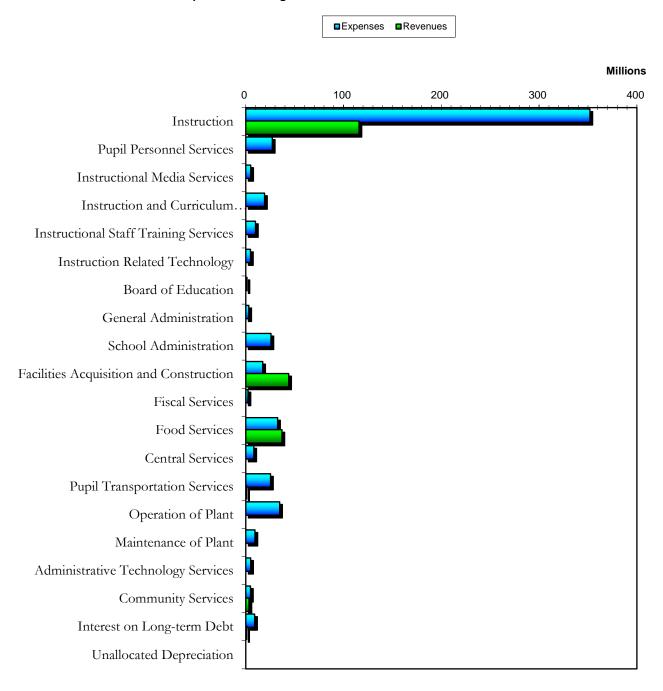
Administrative Technology Services

**Unallocated Depreciation Expense** 

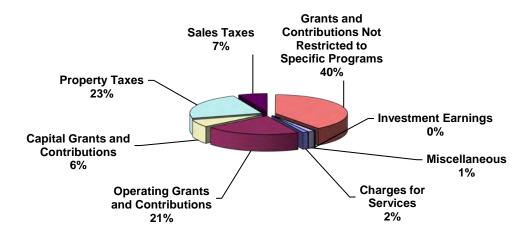
Adjustment to Beginning Net Position

The government-wide net position increased by \$101,890,070 during the current fiscal year. The increase is the result of a \$36 million adjustment to beginning net position due to the implementation of *Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions* beginning with the 2018 fiscal year along with a \$65.9 million excess of revenues over expenses in the current year. More information on the adoption of this standard and its effect on the financial statements can be found in Note 13 to the financial statements.





# **Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities**



### **Governmental Activities.**

Governmental activities increased the District's net position by \$65,878,384, accounting for a portion of the total increase in the net position of the District. This increase is primarily due to program revenues held in reserve for future construction projects.

The largest revenue sources are the State of Florida and local sources. Combined, these two revenue sources account for 88.79 percent of total revenues. Revenues from State sources for current operations are primarily received through the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP) funding formula. The FEFP formula utilizes student enrollment data, and is designed to maintain equity in funding across all Florida school districts, taking into consideration the District's funding ability based on the local property tax base. Total state sources increased by \$22.28 million or 6.77 percent primarily due to the increase in FEFP funding. Revenues from local sources consist primarily of ad valorem taxes and impact fees. Property tax revenues increased by \$10.07 million or 6.72 percent, primarily due to the increase in the local property tax base.

Instructional expenses represent 55.72 percent of total governmental expenses in the 2017-18 fiscal year. Instructional expenses increased by \$18,809,956 or 5.65 percent, from the previous fiscal year as a result of the need for additional instructional staff and materials to accommodate the growth in UFTE and to continue to meet the district-wide class size requirements.

# FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The focus of the governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, assigned plus unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds report combined ending fund balances of \$304,931,490, an increase of \$13,809,849, in comparison with the 2016-17 fiscal year. Unassigned fund balance of \$44,079,630 represents 14.46 percent of the ending fund balances and is available to meet the District's short-term spending needs. Remaining fund balances are non-spendable, restricted, or assigned, to indicate that they are not available for new spending. Inventory balances of \$3,582,536 are considered non-spendable. Fund balances totaling \$251,307,251 are restricted for state required carryover programs, debt service payments, capital projects, other grants and programs, and food service. Fund balances totaling \$5,962,073 are assigned to cover contract commitments and carryover appropriations.

# **Major Governmental Funds**

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, the assigned plus unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$50,041,703, while total fund balance reached \$68,451,592. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both assigned plus unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total expenditures. Assigned plus unassigned fund balance represents 10.39 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 14.21 percent of that same amount.

During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$1,036,410. This increase was the result of controlled expenditures to balance the operating budget and allow the District to begin to rebuild its reserves to meet future needs.

There were no changes to the fund balance for the Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs since revenues are recognized once expenditures are incurred for these programs.

The fund balances for the Capital Projects – Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund increased by \$10,438,577. This was a planned increase to provide for future construction projects.

The fund balances for the Capital Projects – Other Fund decreased by \$499,663. This was due to the completion of several construction projects that were part of the District's capital plan.

The fund balance for non-major funds, reported as Other Governmental Funds, increased by \$2,834,525 to \$38,487,812. This is primarily due to the sinking fund contributions for the Certificates of Participation that were issued under the Qualified School Construction Bond Program.

# **Proprietary Funds**

The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements. The District's proprietary fund includes two internal service funds that are used to account for its self-insurance programs. Net position decreased by \$1,561,164 due to insurance claims and other expenses exceeding premiums.

### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

During the 2017-18 fiscal year, the District amended its General Fund budget, which resulted in an increase in total budgeted revenues of approximately \$10.05 million, or 2.11 percent. At the same time, final appropriations were greater than the original budgeted amounts by approximately \$1.1 million, or .22 percent. Budget revisions occurred primarily from changes in estimated State funding levels along with a significant increase to the District's unweighted full-time equivalent students as a result of Hurricane Irma. Planned expenditures were adjusted to meet the District's needs while maintaining an adequate fund balance.

Actual revenues are \$1,401,355 more than final budget amounts while actual expenditures are \$28,235,839, or 5.54 percent, less than final budget amounts. The positive variance was primarily due to continued cost containment measures implemented by the District.

During the current fiscal year, assigned plus unassigned fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$3,741,027 from the prior year (\$46,300,676 to \$50,041,703). This is a result of controlled expenditures to balance the operating budget and allow the District to begin to rebuild its reserves to meet future needs.

### CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

## **Capital Assets**

The District's investment in capital assets for the governmental activities as of June 30, 2018, amounts to \$793,100,801 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land; land improvements; construction in progress; improvements other than buildings; buildings and fixed equipment; furniture, fixtures and equipment; motor vehicles; investments in the educational facilities benefit district; and audio visual materials and computer software. The total increase in the District's investment in capital

assets (net of accumulated depreciation) for the current fiscal year was \$48,088,267, or a 6.45 percent increase from the 2016-17 fiscal year.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- > Construction in Progress for two new high schools and a new middle school.
- Construction in Progress for space reconfiguration projects at the technical center and an agricultural building at one of the high schools.
- Construction in Progress for kitchen remodeling projects at one middle school.
- Construction in Progress for comprehensive renovations at one elementary and two middle schools.

Following is a summary of the District's capital assets as of June 30, 2018, compared to June 30, 2017

Schedule of Capital Assets

(net of accumulated depreciation)

	Governmental Activities			
	June 30, 2018		June 30, 2017	
		_		_
Land and Land Improvements	\$	50,821,495	\$	50,464,923
Construction in Progress		95,563,434		37,130,661
Improvements Other Than Buildings		10,335,569		11,434,572
Buildings and Fixed Equipment		599,153,616		610,737,381
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment		14,945,564		14,376,569
Motor Vehicles		10,996,378		8,757,684
Investment In EFBD		11,048,404		11,315,603
Audio Visual Materials and				
Computer Software		236,341		795,140
Total		793,100,801	\$	745,012,533

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

# **Long-Term Debt**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District's long-term debt principal, excluding premiums and discounts, totals \$294,692,150. Of this amount, \$285,691,000 is outstanding bonded debt and \$9,001,150 is other long-term debt. Bonded debt constituted the largest portion of long-term debt at the end of the fiscal year and was comprised of \$3,539,000 of bonds issued on behalf of and by the State Board of Education (SBE) and backed by the full faith and credit of the State of Florida; \$129,277,000 outstanding in District Revenue Bonds; and \$152,875,000 in certificates of participation.

Following is a summary of the District's long-term debt as of June 30, 2018, compared to June 30, 2017.

# Schedule of Outstanding Long Term Debt (excluding premiums and discounts)

	Governmental Activities					
		June 30, 2018		June 30, 2017		
State School (SBE) Bonds	\$	3,539,000	\$	4,291,000		
District Revenue Bonds		129,277,000		134,901,000		
Certificates of Participation		152,875,000		162,460,000		
Other Long-Term Debt		9,001,150		9,312,626		
Total Outstanding Long-Term Debt	\$	294,692,150	\$	310,964,626		

The District's total debt decreased by \$16,272,476 or 5.23 percent, during the current fiscal year.

Additional information on the District's long term debt can be found in Notes 7 through 10 to the financial statements.

#### **OTHER MATTERS OF SIGNIFICANCE**

As of June 2018, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reports the unemployment rate for Osceola County, Florida, at 3.5 percent. This is a decrease from the rate of 4.5 percent a year ago and is lower than the State's average unemployment rate of 3.8 percent. Generally, consumers who lose their jobs restrict spending in response to the loss of income, while others who remain employed may spend less in anticipation of future job losses.

Section 212.055(6), Florida Statutes, authorizes the imposition by school boards of a one-half cent sales surtax on all taxable transactions to fund capital outlay projects and technology implementation, including the payment of bond indebtedness, subject to approval by the electors of the county voting in a referendum. In November 2016, Osceola County voters approved by referendum the imposition of a one-half cent discretionary sales surtax to be effective beginning January 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2036.

#### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This report is designed to provide citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate compliance and accountability for its resources. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Finance, Osceola County School District, 817 Bill Beck Boulevard, Kissimmee, Florida 34744.

This page left intentionally blank.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

June 30, 2018

ASSETS	Governmental Activities	Component Units
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 132,162,192	\$ 18,067,813
Investments	171,098,544	5,192,859
Accounts Receivable	330,065	1,302,687
Deposits	· -	359,042
Due from Other Agencies	20,242,316	5,228,394
Inventories	3,582,537	-
Prepaid Items	1,255,084	586,200
Restricted Assets:		
Cash with Fiscal Agent	14,912,381	-
Beneficial Interest in Assets Held by Others	-	908,886
Capital Assets:		
Land	49,216,389	1,524,020
Land Improvements, Nondepreciable	1,605,106	212,956
Construction in Progress	95,563,434	-
Improvements Other Than Buildings, Net	10,335,569	1,489,806
Buildings and Fixed Equipment, Net	599,153,616	92,472,698
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment, Net	14,945,564	2,546,685
Capital Lease Asset, Net	-	12,823,411
Motor Vehicles, Net	10,996,378	82,227
Investment in Educational Facilities Benefit District, Net	11,048,404	007.040
Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software, Net	236,341	827,068
Total Assets	1,136,683,920	143,624,752
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred Amount on Debt Refunding	1,309,281	-
Pension	106,261,908	2,236,721
Other Post Employment Benefits	1,023,065	2.227.721
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	108,594,254	2,236,721
I IADII PERO		
LIABILITIES	2 271 200	2 202 052
Salaries and Benefits Payable	2,361,288	2,283,852
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	1,313,171	2 010 227
Accounts Payable Accrued Expenses	3,972,535	2,919,237
*	10,316,870	989,559
Construction Contracts Payable Construction Contracts Payable-Retainage	3,410,579	-
Due to Other Agencies	877,138	2,768,864
Sales Tax Payable	2,262	2,700,004
Unearned Revenue	138,969	265,518
Accrued Interest Payable	2,054,281	676,178
Other Liabilities	2,034,201	2,338,849
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	4,321,753	2,550,017
Long-Term Liabilities:	1,0=-1,000	
Portion Due Within One Year:		
Bonds Payable	11,181,153	1,715,000
Notes Payable	· · · · · · ·	1,490,897
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	1,055,603
Lease-Purchases Payable	10,242,937	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Compensated Absences Payable	2,505,001	85,930
Pension Liability	2,442,300	-
Educational Facilities Benefit District Agreement Payable	351,584	-
Portion Due After One Year:		
Bonds Payable	122,116,112	37,979,034
Notes Payable	=	4,706,638
Obligations Under Capital Lease	-	77,428,650
Lease-Purchases Payable	145,876,051	-
Compensated Absences Payable	39,089,977	28,642
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	20,235,836	-
Pension Liability	256,496,758	6,434,938
Impact Fee Credit Vouchers	3,172,259	-
Educational Facilities Benefit District Agreement Payable	8,649,566	
Total Liabilities	651,128,380	143,167,389
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Deferred Amount on Debt Refunding	2,889,805	935,424
Pension	19,729,981	492,268
Other Post Employment Benefits	795,482	· -
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	23,415,268	1,427,692
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	556,200,796	(5,277,298)
Restricted For:	223,200,70	(=,=,,,=,0)
State Required Carryover Programs	10,176,138	-
Food Service	19,623,060	-
Debt Service	13,901,368	2,794,011
Capital Projects	127,236,867	1,645,412
Other Purposes		1,134,011
Unrestricted	(156,403,703)	970,256
Total Net Position	\$ 570,734,526	\$ 1,266,392

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

For the Fiscal Tear Ended June 30, 2018					Progr	am Revenues				Net (Expens and Changes in		
FUNCTIONS		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions		mary Government Governmental Activities		Component Units
Governmental Activities:		Lapenses	-	Scrvices		Contributions		Solitifications		Activities		Cints
Instruction	\$	352,078,958	\$	2,181,514	\$	113,634,808	\$	_	\$	(236,262,636)		
Pupil Personnel Services	Ÿ	27,161,815	Ÿ	2,101,514	Ÿ	115,054,000	Ÿ		ė,	(27,161,815)		
Instructional Media Services		5,076,970								(5,076,970)		
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		19,201,920								(19,201,920)		
Instructional Staff Training Services		9,928,182						_		(9,928,182)		
Instruction Related Technology		4,828,689		_		_		_		(4,828,689)		
Board of Education		1,255,886		-		-		-		(1,255,886)		
General Administration		3,089,842		-		-		-		(3,089,842)		
School Administration		25,768,790								(25,768,790)		
Facilities Services		17,348,888		-		-		43,917,297		26,568,409		
Fiscal Services		2,310,798		-		-		45,717,277		(2,310,798)		
Food Services		32,571,028		2,214,598		34,774,560		-		4,418,130		
Central Services		8,220,245		2,214,370		54,774,500		-		(8,220,245)		
Pupil Transportation Services		25,326,208		904,007		-		-		(24,422,201)		
Operation of Plant		34,662,229		704,007		-		-		(34,662,229)		
Maintenance of Plant		9,405,015		-		-		-		(9,405,015)		
Administrative Technology Services		5,007,879		-		-		-		(5,007,879)		
Community Services		4,838,607		3,296,995		-		-		(1,541,612)		
Interest on Long-term Debt		9,051,396		5,270,775				942,878		(8,108,518)		
Unallocated Depreciation Expense*		34,635,528		_		_		- 12,070		(34,635,528)		
Total Primary Government	\$	631,768,873	\$	8,597,114	\$	148,409,368	\$	44,860,175		(429,902,216)		
	-	031,700,073	9	0,377,114	9	140,407,300	9	++,000,173		(427,702,210)		
Component Units:  Charter Schools, Foundation and Benefit Districts	\$	100,266,971	s	1,019,902	\$	6,691,545	\$	2,756,895			•	(89,798,629
Charter Schools, Foundation and Benefit Districts	3	100,200,971	3	1,019,902	9	0,091,343	ې	2,730,693			ą.	(69,796,029
		General Revenues:										
		Property Taxes, I								125,285,264		-
		Property Taxes, I		or Capital Projec	ts					34,733,867		-
		Local Sales Taxes								45,404,305		-
	(	Grants and Contril	outions l	Not Restricted to	Specif	ic Programs				277,817,616		82,374,929
		Inrestricted Invest	ment Ea	urnings						2,339,176		630,936
		pecial Items								-		1,344,499
	N	/liscellaneous								10,200,372		984,201
		Total General R								495,780,600		85,334,565
		Change in Net l								65,878,384		(4,464,064
		Net Position - Begi								468,844,456		7,832,499
		Adjustments to Be	_	Net Position						36,011,686		(2,102,043
	N	Net Position - End	ing						\$	570,734,526	\$	1,266,392

<sup>\*</sup>This amount excludes the depreciation that is included in the direct expenses of the various functions.

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2018

	 General Fund	 Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs Fund		Capital Projects - Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund		Capital Projects - Other Fund	 Other Governmental Funds	 Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 30,720,273	\$ 333,072	\$	34,398,447	\$	62,808,573	\$ 11,399,294	\$ 139,659,659
Investments	32,002,566	-		4,883,974		100,800,131	24,909,934	162,596,605
Accounts Receivable	298,202	360		-		23,653	7,145	329,360
Due from Other Funds	8,204,007	-		-		-	58,089	8,262,096
Due from Other Agencies	391,940	8,245,977		10,338		9,561,824	2,032,237	20,242,316
Inventories	 2,504,820	 -	_		_	-	 1,077,716	 3,582,536
Total Assets	\$ 74,121,808	\$ 8,579,409	\$	39,292,758	\$	173,194,181	\$ 39,484,415	\$ 334,672,571
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities:								
Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$ 1,976,850	\$ 329,912	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 54,525	\$ 2,361,287
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	1,102,609	158,720		-		-	51,841	1,313,170
Accounts Payable	1,807,209	346,233		162,254		612,794	130,221	3,058,711
Construction Contracts Payable	-	-		213,362		10,095,863	7,644	10,316,870
Construction Contracts Payable-Retainage	-	-		26,689		3,383,890	-	3,410,579
Due to Other Funds	-	7,662,538		-		-	599,558	8,262,096
Due to Other Agencies	757,509	82,006		-		-	37,623	877,138
Sales Tax Payable	1,771	-		-		-	491	2,262
Unearned Revenue	 24,268	 -				-	 114,700	 138,968
Total Liabilities	5,670,216	 8,579,409		402,306		14,092,547	 996,603	 29,741,081
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable	2,504,820	-		-		-	1,077,716	3,582,536
Restricted	15,905,069	-		38,890,452		159,101,634	37,410,096	251,307,251
Assigned	5,962,073	=		=		=	-	5,962,073
Unassigned	 44,079,630	 -		-		-	 -	 44,079,630
Total Fund Balances	 68,451,592	 -		38,890,452		159,101,634	 38,487,812	 304,931,490
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 74,121,808	\$ 8,579,409	\$	39,292,758	\$	173,194,181	\$ 39,484,415	\$ 334,672,571

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION June 30, 2018

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 304,931,490
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not	
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.	793,100,801
Deferred amount on refunding (loss) are not recognized in the fund level statements but are included	1 200 201
in the government-wide statements.	1,309,281
Deferred amount on refunding (gain)are not recognized in the fund level statements but are included in the government-wide statements.	(2,889,805)
	(2,007,003)
Deferred amount for pensions (contributions, assumptions, investments, and proprotionate change)	
are not recognized in the fund level statements but are included in the government-wide statements.	106,261,908
Deferred amount for OPEB (contributions, assumptions, investments, and proportionate change)	1,023,065
recognized in the fund level statements but are included in the government-wide statements.	
Deferred amount for pensions (experience, investments, and proprotionate change) are not	
recognized in the fund level statements but are included in the government-wide statements.	(19,729,981)
Deferred amount for OPEB (experience, investments, and proprotionate change) are not	
recognized in the fund level statements but are included in the government-wide statements.	(795,482)
Interest on long-term debt is accrued as a liability in the government-wide statements, but is not	
recognized in the governmental funds until due.	(2,054,281)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance,	
to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in	
governmental activities in the statement of net position net of capital assets reported above.	
Total Assets - Internal Service Funds 20,619,084	
Total Liabilities - Internal Service Funds (5,235,579)	
Less: Depreciable Assets Reported Above (3,446,441)	11 027 074
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not	11,937,064
reported as liabilities in the governmental funds. Long-term liabilities at year-end consist of:	
Bonds Payable (133,297,265)	
Certificates of Participation Payable (156,118,988)	
Compensated Absences Payable (41,594,978)	
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable (20,235,836)	
Pension Liability (258,939,058)	
Impact Fee Credit Vouchers (3,172,259)	
Educational Facilities Benefit District Agreement Payable (9,001,150)	
(3,001,130)	 (622,359,534)
Total Net Position - Governmental Activities	\$ 570,734,526

Funds   Fund	3,842,771
Federal Direct         \$ 453,479         \$ 1,198,849         \$ - \$ 0.00000000000000000000000000000000	
Federal Through State         2,157,972         37,697,947         -         -         34,288,819           State         345,257,967         -         -         2,535,150         3,758,369           Local:         Property Taxes         124,459,241         -         35,559,890         -         -           Local Sales Taxes         1         -         -         -         45,404,305         -         -           Inpact Fees         -         -         -         -         40,505,946         -         -           Charges for Services - Food Service         -         -         -         -         -         2,214,598           Other Local Revenues         14,546,542         59,945         526,384         1,596,714         1,062,236           Total Revenues         486,875,201         38,956,741         36,086,274         90,042,115         43,514,465           EXPENDITURES         Current-Education:           Instruction         316,665,847         22,966,917         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	
State         345,257,967         -         -         2,535,150         3,758,369           Local:         Property Taxes         124,459,241         -         35,559,890         -         -         -           Local Sales Taxes         -         -         -         45,404,305         -         -           Impact Fees         -         -         -         40,505,946         -         -         2,214,598           Charges for Services - Food Service         -         -         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         -         2,214,598         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -<	74444720
Property Taxes   124,459,241   - 35,559,890       Local Sales Taxes	74,144,738
Property Taxes   124,459,241   - 35,559,890	351,551,486
Local Sales Taxes	,,
Local Sales Taxes	160,019,131
Charges for Services - Food Service         2,214,598           Other Local Revenues         14,546,542         59,945         526,384         1,596,714         1,062,236           Total Revenues         486,875,201         38,956,741         36,086,274         90,042,115         43,514,465           EXPENDITURES           Current-Education:           Instruction         316,665,847         22,966,917         -         -         -           Pupil Personnel Services         23,324,869         2,067,747         -         -         -         -           Instruction all Media Services         4,611,360         199,730         -         -         -         -           Instruction all Curriculum Development Services         12,281,549         5,671,602         -         -         -         -           Instruction Related Technology         4,381,216         39,90,509         -         -         -         -           Board of Education         1,236,867         7         -         -         -         -	45,404,305
Charges for Services - Food Service         2,214,598           Other Local Revenues         14,546,542         59,945         526,384         1,596,714         1,062,236           Total Revenues         486,875,201         38,956,741         36,086,274         90,042,115         43,514,465           EXPENDITURES           Current-Education:           Instruction         316,665,847         22,966,917         -	40,505,946
Other Local Revenues         14,546,542         59,945         526,384         1,596,714         1,062,236           Total Revenues         486,875,201         38,956,741         36,086,274         90,042,115         43,514,465           EXPENDITURES           Current-Education:           Touring Ledition:           Pupil Personnel Services         316,665,847         22,966,917         -         -         -         -           Pupil Personnel Services         23,324,869         2,067,747         -         -         -         -           Instructional Media Services         4,611,360         199,730         -         -         -         -           Instructional Staff Training Services         12,281,549         5,671,602         -         -         -         -           Instruction Related Technology         4,381,216         390,509         -         -         -         -           Board of Education         1,236,867         -         -         -         -         -	2,214,598
Total Revenues	17,791,821
EXPENDITURES  Current-Education:  Instruction 316,665,847 22,966,917  Pupil Personnel Services 23,324,869 2,067,747  Instructional Media Services 4,611,360 199,730  Instruction and Curriculum Development Services 12,281,549 5,671,602  Instructional Staff Training Services 5,377,475 3,990,509  Instruction Related Technology 4,381,216 137,269  Board of Education 1,236,867	695,474,796
Instruction   316,665,847   22,966,917   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	
Instruction   316,665,847   22,966,917   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -	
Pupil Personnel Services         23,324,869         2,067,747         -         -         -           Instructional Media Services         4,611,360         199,730         -         -         -           Instruction and Curriculum Development Services         12,281,549         5,671,602         -         -         -           Instructional Staff Training Services         5,377,475         3,990,509         -         -         -           Instruction Related Technology         4,381,216         137,269         -         -         -           Board of Education         1,236,867         -         -         -         -         -	339,632,764
Instructional Media Services         4,611,360         199,730         -         -         -           Instruction and Curriculum Development Services         12,281,549         5,671,602         -         -         -           Instructional Staff Training Services         5,377,475         3,990,509         -         -         -         -           Instruction Related Technology         4,381,216         137,269         -         -         -         -         -           Board of Education         1,236,867         -         -         -         -         -         -	25,392,616
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services         12,281,549         5,671,602         -         -         -           Instructional Staff Training Services         5,377,475         3,990,509         -         -         -           Instruction Related Technology         4,381,216         137,269         -         -         -           Board of Education         1,236,867         -         -         -         -         -	4,811,090
Instructional Staff Training Services         5,377,475         3,990,509         -         -         -         -           Instruction Related Technology         4,381,216         137,269         -         -         -         -           Board of Education         1,236,867         -         -         -         -         -	17,953,151
Instruction Related Technology         4,381,216         137,269         - <td>9,367,984</td>	9,367,984
Board of Education 1,236,867	4,518,485
, ,	1,236,867
	2,984,967
School Administration 24,176,101 20,908	24,197,009
Facilities Acquisition and Construction 4,851,947 - 3,903,600 6,779,277 998,741	16,533,565
Fiscal Services 2,140,615	2,140,615
Food Services 2,140,015	31,701,034
Total Services 1922/5 12,104	7,790,493
Central services (250,519 41,574	22,217,613
rujn transjoration ervices 21,992,108 225,445	33,315,337
	8,949,660
Maintenance of Plant         8,915,340         34,320         -         -         -         -         -           Administrative Technology Services         4,737,337         29,175         -         -         -         -	
	4,766,512
Community Services 3,451,207 1,198,849	4,650,056
Fixed Capital Outlay:	70 (25 077
Facilities Acquisition and Construction 3,250 - 1,350,963 69,073,999 196,865	70,625,077
Charter School Local Capital Improvement - 624,570	624,570
Other Capital Outlay 1,044,935 215,138 1,874,303 4,716,962 5,158,951	13,010,289
Debt Service:	
Principal 228,584 16,272,476	16,501,060
Interest and Fiscal Charges 14,991 10,290,487	10,305,478
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs 45,193	45,193
Total Expenditures 481,775,278 38,713,165 7,753,436 80,570,238 64,459,368	673,271,485
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures 5,099,923 243,576 28,332,838 9,471,877 (20,944,903)	22,203,311
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	
Transfers In 4,336,949 23,779,428	28,116,377
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets 7,000 -	7,000
Insurance Loss Recoveries 99,538	99,538
Transfers Out (8,500,000) (243,576) (17,894,261) (9,978,540) -	(36,616,377)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (4,063,513) (243,576) (17,894,261) (9,971,540) 23,779,428	(8,393,462)
Net Change in Fund Balances 1,036,410 . 10,438,577 (499,663) 2,834,525	13,809,849
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017 67,415,182 - 28,451,875 159,601,297 35,653,287	291,121,641
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018 \$ 68,451,592 \$ - \$ 38,890,452 \$ 159,101,634 \$ 38,487,812 \$	

The accompanying notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$	13,809,849
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures; however, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as a depreciation expense. This is the amount of depreciation expense in excess of capital outlays in the current period.  Capital Outlays net of amounts not capitalized  Depreciation Expense	83,635,366 (36,551,206)	
Capital assets donated to the District increase net assets in the government-wide statements, but are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. This is the value of capital assets donated during the current year.		47,084,160 90,384
Vouchers payable associated with impact fee credits are accrued in the government-wide statements, but are not recognized in the governmental funds.		951,835
The cost of capital assets disposed of during the current year is expensed in the statement of activities. In the governmental funds, the cost of these assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year purchased. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balances by the undepreciated cost of the disposed assets.		896,733
Proceeds of refunding debt are reported as other financing sources in the governmental funds, while payments to the escrow agent for advance-refunding of outstanding debt are shown as other financing uses. Government-wide statements are affected only to the extent these amounts differ. Other long-term debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of long-term debt is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.  This is the net effect of these transactions.		17,800,333
In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of compensated absences paid in excess of the amount earned in the current period.		334,412
In the statement of activities, the cost of other post-employment benefits is measured by the increase in the net OPEB liability during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for the OPEB costs. This is the amount of the increase in the OPEB liability in excess of the amount paid in the current period.		(770,502)
In the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits is measured by the increase in the net pension liability during the year, while in the governmental funds, expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for pension costs. This is the amount of the increase in the net pension liability in excess of the amount paid in the current period.		(12,883,130)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the cost of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.		(1,435,690)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	65,878,384

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service
	Funds
ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,414,913
Investments	8,501,938
Accounts Receivable	708
Prepaid Items	1,255,084
Total Current Assets	 17,172,643
Capital Assets:	
Buildings and Fixed Equipment, Net	3,313,104
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment, Net	132,430
Computer Software, Net	 907
Total Capital Assets	3,446,441
Total Assets	 20,619,084
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	913,826
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	4,321,753
Total Liabilities	 5,235,579
NET POSITION	 
Net Investment in Capital Assets	3,446,441
Unrestricted	11,937,064
Total Net Position	\$ 15,383,505

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds		
OPERATING REVENUES		ruilus	
Premium Revenues	\$	56,107,515	
Total Operating Revenues		56,107,515	
OPERATING EXPENSES		, ,	
Purchased Services		7,682,694	
Materials and Supplies		382,276	
Depreciation/Amortization Expense		106,815	
Insurance Claims		58,061,379	
Total Operating Expenses		66,233,164	
Operating Loss		(10,125,649)	
NONOPERATING REVENUES	'		
Interest		11,690	
Miscellaneous Local Sources		52,794	
Total NonOperating Revenues		64,484	
Transfers In		8,500,000	
Change In Net Position		(1,561,165)	
Total Net Position - July 1, 2017		16,944,670	
Total Net Position - June 30, 2018	\$	15,383,505	

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Governmental
		Activities -
	]	Internal Service
		Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash Received from Board Funds and Participants	\$	56,554,868
Payments for Insurance Claims		(58,084,468)
Cash Payments to Vendors for Goods and Services		(7,537,465)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(9,067,065)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Transfers from Other Funds		8,500,000
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		8,500,000
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED		
FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets		(10,194)
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(10,194)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		_
Sale of Investments		623,060
Interest		11,690
Purchase of Investments		52,794
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		687,544
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		110,285
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning		7,304,628
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$	7,414,913
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used by Operating Activities:		
Operating Loss	\$	(10,125,649)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash	"	( , , , ,
Used by Operating Activities:		
Depreciation		106,815
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:		,
Increase in Accounts Receivable		(707)
Decrease in Due from Other Funds		200,000
Decrease in Due from Other Agencies		86,874
Decrease in Prepaid Items		448,061
Increase in Accounts Payable		420,689
Decrease in Due to Other Funds		(200,000)
Increase in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		(3,148)
Total Adjustments		1,058,584
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(9,067,065)
• •		

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES FIDUCIARY FUNDS June 30, 2018

	Agency Funds
ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 7,433,497
Accounts Receivable	269,004
Inventory	168,421
Due from Other Agencies	38,441
Total Assets	\$ 7,909,363
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,226,309
Accrued Liabilities	22,572
Due to Other Agencies	1,104,260
Internal Accounts Payable	4,556,222
Total Liabilities	\$ 7,909,363

#### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **Description of Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other nonexchange transactions. The primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The District has no business-type activities.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the Osceola County School District's (District) governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and are thereby clearly identifiable to a particular function. Depreciation expense associated with the District's transportation department is allocated to the student transportation services function, while remaining depreciation expense is not readily associated with a particular function and is reported as unallocated.

## Reporting Entity

The Osceola County School Board (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of District schools and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The District is considered part of the Florida system of public education, operates under the general direction of the Florida Department of Education (FDOE), and is governed by State law and State Board of Education (SBE) Rules. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The appointed Superintendent of Schools is the executive officer of the Board. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Osceola County.

Criteria for determining if other entities are potential component units that should be reported within the District's basic financial statements are identified and described in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600. The application of these criteria provides for identification of any entities for which the Board is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Board are such that exclusion would cause the District's basic financial statements to be misleading. Based on the application of these criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

• <u>Blended Component Units</u>. Blended component units are, in substance, part of the District's operations, even though they are legally separate entities. Thus, blended component units are appropriately presented as funds of the District.

The District's employee group health and life insurance program, described in a subsequent note, is administered through the Osceola County District School Board Group Health and Life Insurance Trust (Trust). Assets necessary to fund the program are transferred to the Trust; however, under the terms of the Trust agreement, the District retains control of the assets. Therefore, the financial activities of the Trust are reported in the District's financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Trust are not published.

The Osceola County School Board Leasing Corporation, Inc. (Leasing Corporation) was formed to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment. The governing board of the Leasing Corporation is the Board. Due to the substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation are included in the accompanying basic financial statements. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

• <u>Discretely Presented Component Units</u>. The component units columns in the government-wide financial statements include the financial data of the District's other component units. A separate column is used to emphasize that they are legally separate from the District.

The Foundation for Osceola Education, Inc. (Foundation), is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, to provide charitable and educational aid to the Board, to promote education, and to encourage research, learning, and dissemination of information. Additionally, the Foundation entered into three separate charter agreements with the District to operate Bellalago Charter Academy, Canoe Creek Charter Academy, and PM Wells Charter Academy, which are considered divisions of the Foundation and are included in the Foundation's financial statements. Because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the District, the Foundation is considered a component unit. An annual audit of the organization's financial statements is conducted by an independent certified public accountant and is filed in the District's administrative office at 817 Bill Beck Boulevard, Kissimmee, Florida, 34744.

The Bellalago Educational Facilities Benefit District and the Flora Ridge Educational Facilities Benefit District (Benefit Districts) are separate districts organized pursuant to Chapter 125, Florida Statutes, and Section 1013.355, Florida Statutes, to provide for the timely construction and maintenance of school facilities. The Benefit Districts are an alternate mechanism that allows for the sharing of educational facilities costs that are necessary to accommodate new growth and development. The Benefit Districts have imposed a specific financial burden on the Osceola County School District and are considered fiscally dependent in accordance with the criteria described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600. A staff member of the Osceola County School District has been appointed to the board of each Benefit District. Audits of the Benefit District's annual financial statements are conducted by an independent certified public accountant and are filed in the District's administrative office at 817 Bill Beck Boulevard, Kissimmee, Florida, 34744.

Avant Garde Academy of Osceola, Avant Garde Academy K8 of Osceola, Florida Cyber Charter Academy, Four Corners Charter School, Inc., Four Corners Upper School, Lincoln Marti Charter School, Mater Brighton Lakes Academy, Mater Palms Academy, Main Street High School, New Dimensions High School, Osceola Science Charter School, Renaissance Charter School at Boggy Creek, Renaissance Charter School at Poinciana, Renaissance Charter School at Tapestry, St. Cloud Preparatory Academy, Inc., St. Cloud Preparatory High School, and UCP Osceola Charter School, are separate not-for-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not for Profit Corporation Act; and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The charter schools operate under a charter approved by their sponsor, the Osceola County District School Board. The charter schools are considered to be component units of the District because the District is financially accountable for the charter schools as the District established the charter schools by approval of the charter, which is tantamount to the initial appointment of the charter schools, and there is the potential for the charter schools to impose specific financial burdens on the District. In addition, pursuant to the Florida Constitution, the charter schools are public schools and the District is responsible for the operation, control, and supervision of public schools within the District. The financial data reported on the accompanying statements was derived from the charter school's audited financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The audit reports are filed in the District's administrative offices at 817 Bill Beck Boulevard, Kissimmee, Florida, 34744.

#### ➤ Basis of Presentation: Government-wide Financial Statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

The effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements except for interfund services provided and used.

#### ► Basis of Presentation: Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including the fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- General Fund to account for all financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund, and
  for certain revenues from the State that are legally restricted to be expended for specific current operating
  purposes.
- <u>Special Revenue Other Federal Programs Fund</u> to account for funds from the State or Federal Government which are restricted for Federal programs.
- <u>Capital Projects Nonvoted Capital Improvement Fund</u> to account for financial resources generated by the local capital improvement tax levy to be used for educational capital outlay needs.
- <u>Capital Projects Other Fund</u> to account for other miscellaneous funds from various sources which are restricted for capital outlay purposes.

Additionally, the District reports the following proprietary and fiduciary fund types:

- <u>Internal Service Funds</u> to account for the District's individual self-insurance programs.
- Agency Funds to account for resources of the school internal funds which are used to administer moneys
  collected at several schools in connection with school, student athletic, class, and club activities, and to
  account for the various resources of the Bellalago Charter Academy accounted for by the District.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year-end are reported as due from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements, these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in and out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized in the year for which they

are levied. Revenues from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when they become measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Sales taxes and interest associated with the current fiscal period are considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, claims and judgments, pension benefits, other postemployment benefits, and compensated absences are recognized when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt is reported as other financing sources. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

The proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The agency funds have no measurement focus but utilize the accrual basis of accounting for reporting assets and liabilities.

The charter schools, the Foundation, and the Benefit Districts, are accounted for as governmental organizations and follow the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities.

#### Cash Equivalents

The District's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, cash with fiscal agent, demand deposits, and short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of 3 months or less. Investments classified as cash equivalents include amounts placed with the State Board of Administration (SBA) in Florida PRIME, the Florida Education Investment Trust Fund (FEITF), Money Market, and SBA Debt Service Accounts.

Cash deposits are held by banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law. All deposits, except for cash dividends and interest held in an investment account, are insured by Federal depository insurance, up to specified limits, or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool as required by Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.

#### > Investments

Investments consist of amounts placed in SBA Debt Service accounts for investment of debt service moneys, and amounts placed with the SBA for participation in Florida PRIME investment pool created by Section 218.405, Florida Statutes, and those made locally. The investment pool operates under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes.

The District's investments in Florida PRIME and FEITF are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. The SBA and the FEITF indicate that the District's investments in the Florida PRIME and FEITF are Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a7-like external investment pools. These investments are reported at fair value, which is amortized cost. The District's other investments consist of US Treasury Bonds, Municipal Bonds, Federal Agency Securities and Mortgages, Federal Agency Bonds, and corporate notes and commercial paper, and are reported at fair value.

Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in Note 4.

# Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories held at the maintenance department, transportation department, central warehouse and for the District's food service program are stated at cost valued on a weighted-average basis, except that United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their fair value as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Bureau of Food Distribution. The District applies the consumption method to account for its inventories. As such, the expenditure for supplies inventory is recognized when the supplies are actually used.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental fund that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as those costing more than \$1,000 for tangible personal property and \$25,000 for real property. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Description	Estimated Lives
Improvements Other Than Buildings	8 - 40 years
Buildings, Fixed Equipment, and Investment in Educational Facilities Benefit District	10 -50 years
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	3 - 15 years
Motor Vehicles	5 - 10 years
Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software	3 - 5 years

Current year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in Note 6.

#### ➤ Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources.

The deferred outflow of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred inflows of resources. The deferred inflow of resources represents an acquisition of net position that applies to future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The District has three items that qualify for reporting in the deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources sections of the statement of net position. The deferred charges on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Changes in net pension liability are reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions. The deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are discussed in a subsequent note. Changes in Other Postemployment Benefits ("OPEB") liability are reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB. The deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are discussed in a subsequent note.

#### > Pensions

In the government-wide statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS and the HIS fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The District's retirement plans and related amounts are described in Note 12.

#### Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term obligations that will be financed from resources to be received in the future by governmental funds are reported as liabilities in the government-wide statement of net position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt using the effective interest method. Bonds and certificates of participation payable are reported net of the applicable premium or discount.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bonds and other long-term obligations are not recognized as liabilities until due. Governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Changes in long-term liabilities for the current year are reported in Note 10.

## Net Position Flow Assumption

The District occasionally funds outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. To calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. Consequently, it is the District's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

The District may fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). To calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District's policy to consider

restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The District itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board is the highest level of decision-making authority for the District that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has by resolution authorized the Chief Business and Finance Officer to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

In addition, the District has adopted Board Rule 7.10 which establishes "contingency reserves" to help sustain the financial stability of the District during times of emergency spending for items such as disaster recovery and revenue shortfalls that could potentially occur after the current year's budget adoption. School Board Rule 7.10 requires an amount equal to 6 percent of the General Fund revenues and other financing sources to be reserved for contingency purposes. The Superintendent shall obtain approval from the School Board if at any time it is projected that this balance will not be maintained.

#### Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

## State Revenue Sources

Significant revenues from State sources for current operations include the Florida Education Finance Program administered by the FDOE under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the FDOE. The FDOE performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE and related data, and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of 5 months following the date of the original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent fiscal years. The FDOE may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions of revenue in the fiscal year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. SBE rules require that revenue earmarked for certain programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided, and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following fiscal year to be expended for the same educational programs. The FDOE generally requires that these educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted in the governmental fund financial statements for the unencumbered balance of categorical and earmarked educational program resources.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as Public Education Capital Outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the FDOE.

A schedule of revenue from State sources for the current year is presented in Note 15.

# District Property Taxes

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for district school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. Property values are determined by the Osceola County Property Appraiser, and property taxes are collected by the Osceola County Tax Collector.

The Board adopted the 2017 tax levy on September 5, 2017. Tax bills are mailed in October and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to 4 percent for early payment.

Taxes become a lien on the property on January 1, and are delinquent on April 1, of the year following the year of assessment. State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing tax certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes. The procedures result in the collection of essentially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements when the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Osceola County Tax Collector at fiscal year-end but not yet remitted to the District.

Millages and taxes levied for the current year are presented in Note 16.

# **Educational Impact Fees**

Osceola County imposes an educational impact fee based on an ordinance adopted by the County Commission in 1992. This ordinance has been amended from time to time, most recently in March 2018, when Ordinance 2018-21 established the revised rates to be collected. The educational impact fee is collected for all new residential construction within the County. The fees are collected by the County and each municipality within the County, based on an interlocal agreement. The fees can only be used for capital expenditures directly affected by new residential growth. Educational impact fee credits granted in exchange for land are shown in the government-wide financial statements as unearned revenue until the credits are used, at which time the revenues are recognized.

#### Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to, and approved by, various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

#### Compensated Absences

In the government-wide financial statements, compensated absences (i.e., paid absences for employee vacation leave and sick leave) are accrued as liabilities to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination payments. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if it has matured, such as for occurrences of employee resignations and retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

## Proprietary Funds Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary funds' principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are charges for employee health insurance premiums. Operating expenses include insurance claims and excess coverage premiums. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### 2. ACCOUNTING CHANGES

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018. This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB provided to employees of state and local government employers. GASB 75 established standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflow of resources, deferred inflow of resources, and expenses, for the OPEB provided, on the face of the financial statements. This statement requires more extensive note disclosures and supplementary information about the OPEB liability. The District's beginning net position was increased by \$36,011,686 due to implementation of GASB Statement No. 75. The District's total OPEB liability reported as of June 30, 2017, decreased from \$55,249,438 to \$20,239,808 as of July 1, 2017, due to the transition in the valuation methods under GASB Statement No. 45 to GASB Statement No. 75. The beginning balances for deferred outflows was restated to \$1,002,056.

The District implemented GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*, effective with the fiscal year ending, June 30, 2018. This statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application and postemployment benefits (pension and OPEB).

# 3. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 75, the District's beginning net position was increased by \$36,011,686. The District's other postemployment benefits liability at July 1, 2017 totaled \$55,249,438.

		Governmental	
			Activities
Beginning net position as previously reported at June 30, 2017		\$	468,844,456
Prior period adjustment - Implementation of GASB 75:			
Net change in OPEB liability, July 1, 2017	\$ 35,009,630		
Deferred Outflows - Benefits Paid Subsequent to Measurement			
Date, July 1, 2017	 1,002,056		
Total prior period adjustment			36,011,686
Net position as restated, July 1, 2017		\$	504,856,142

#### 4. INVESTMENTS

As of June 30, 2018, the District has the following investments and maturities:

Investment	Investment Maturities Fair		Val	ue	
Cash Equivalents					
State Board of Administration (SBA):					
Florida PRIME	30 Day Average	\$	25,660,568		
Florida Education Investment Trust Fund	32 Day Average		82,489,340		
Money Market:					
Goldman Sachs Financial Square Govt. Fund	32 Day Average		3,779,414		
SBA Debt Service Accounts	6 Months		88,477		
				\$	112,017,799
Investments					
US Treasury Bonds	8/2018 - 6/2021		68,359,228		
Municipal Bond	7/2019 - 4/2021		3,139,795		
Federal Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	October 1, 2026		282,095		
Federal Agency Collateralized Mortgages	11/2018 - 4/2041		3,738,364		
Federal Agency Bonds	9/2018 - 6/2021		60,371,888		
Corporate Note	7/2018 - 10/2021		35,207,174		
					171,098,544
Total Investments, Reporting Entity				\$	283,116,343

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

- The District's investment policy limits investments to a maximum of 5½ years and the investment of current operating funds to no longer than 2 years.
- Florida PRIME had a weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of 30 days, and FEITF and Money Market funds had a WAM of 32 days at June 30, 2018. A portfolio's WAM reflects the average maturity in days based

on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes.

The District has \$6,244,281 in eleven obligations that include embedded options consisting of the option at the discretion of the issuer to call their obligation or pay a stated increase in the interest rate. The market value, call date and maturity dates for these obligations are as follows:

	Market Value		Call Date	Maturity
Goldman Sachs	\$	198,617	3/25/2019	4/25/2019
Goldman Sachs		893,775	3/25/2019	4/25/2019
Home Depot Inc		795,290	5/15/2019	6/15/2019
Bank of New York		795,670	8/11/2019	9/11/2019
American Express Credit		324,883	9/30/2019	10/30/2019
JP Morgan Chase & Co		987,137	12/23/2019	1/23/2020
American Express Credit		611,866	2/1/2020	3/3/2020
Exxon Mobil		492,973	2/6/2020	3/6/2020
Bank of America		635,445	10/1/2020	10/1/2021
Visa Inc		255,777	11/14/2020	12/14/2020
Branch Banking & Trust		252,850	1/1/2021	2/1/2021
Total	\$	6,244,281		

For Florida PRIME, Chapter 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, states that "The principal, and any part thereof, of each account constituting the trust fund is subject to payment at any time from the moneys in the trust fund. However, the Executive Director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the Board can invest moneys entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the Trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The Trustees shall convene an emergency meeting as soon as practicable from the time the Executive Director has instituted such measures and review the necessity of those measures. If the Trustees are unable to convene an emergency meeting before the expiration of the 48-hour moratorium on contributions and withdrawals, the moratorium may be extended by the Executive Director until the Trustees are able to meet to review the necessity for the moratorium. If the Trustees agree with such measures, the Trustees shall vote to continue the measures for up to an additional 15 days. The Trustees must convene and vote to continue any such measures before the expiration of the time limit set, but in no case may the time limit set by the Trustees exceed 15 days." With regard to liquidity fees, Florida Statute 218.409(4) provides authority for the SBA to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. As of June 30, 2018, no such disclosure was made and there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100 percent of their account value.

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

- > The District's investment policy allows for investments in certificates of deposit, time deposits, securities of the United States Government, other forms of authorized investments described in the Florida Statutes, and money market funds based on the highest rating by any one Nationally Recognized Statistical Ratings Organization (NRSRO).
- The District's investments in SBA Debt Service accounts are to provide for debt service payments on bond debt issued by the SBE for the benefit of the District. The District relies on policies developed by SBA for managing interest rate risk and credit risk for this account.

- As of June 30, 2018, the District's investments in Florida PRIME, the FEITF, and Money Market accounts are rated "AAAm" by Standard & Poor's.
- As of June 30, 2018, U.S. Treasury and Federal Agency securities, and were rated AA+ by Standard & Poor's. The District's investments in municipal bond were rated AA to AA-, and corporate note securities were rated AA+ to BBB+ by Standard & Poor's.

Custodial credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the failure of the depository bank.

Section 218.415(18), Florida Statutes, requires the District to earmark all investments and (1) if registered with the issuer or its agents, the investment must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a location that protects the governing body's interest in the security; (2) if in a book-entry form, the investment must be held for the credit of the governing body by a depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in this State, or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in this State, and must be kept by the depository in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution; or (3) if physically issued to the holder but not registered with the issuer or its agents, must be immediately placed for safekeeping in a secured vault. The District's investments are held by a safekeeping agent, in the name of the District.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer.

The District's investment policy limits the amounts the District may invest in any one issuer, based on the type of instrument as follows:

Investment Type	Percent
United States Government Securities	100%
United States Government Agencies	75%
Corporates	25%
Municipals	25%
Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	25%
Non-Negotiable Collaterized Bank Deposits/Savings Accounts	50%
Commercial Paper	25%
Bankers' Acceptances	10%
Repurchase Agreements	40%
Money Market Funds	50%

- Most of the District's investments are issued or explicitly guaranteed by the United States Government or are in external investment pools, which do not require disclosure for concentration of credit risk. Remaining investments are in compliance with investment policy limits.
- As of June 30, 2018, approximately 21 percent of the District's investment were in Federal Agency Bonds, followed by Corporate Notes at 12 percent.

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are inputs valued using quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are valued using other significant observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are valued using significant unobservable inputs.

The District has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2018:

Investment	Fiscal Year Ending 6/30/2018	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
U.S. Treasury Bonds	68,359,228		68,359,228	
Municipal Bonds	3,139,795		2,007,496	1,132,299
Federal Agency Mortgage-Backed Securities	282,095		282,095	
Federal Agency Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	3,738,364		3,738,364	
Federal Agency Bond	60,371,888		60,371,888	
Corporate Note	35,207,174		35,207,174	
Total	\$ 171,098,544	\$ -	\$ 169,966,245	\$ 1,132,299

U.S. Treasury Bonds, Municipal Bonds, Federal Agency Bond, Securities and Mortgage Obligations, and Corporate Notes classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. Municipal Bonds classified in Level 3 are valued using consensus pricing.

#### 5. RECEIVABLES

The majority of receivables are due from other agencies. These receivables and the remaining accounts receivable are considered to be fully collectible. As such, no allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is accrued.

The rest of this page intentionally left blank.

# 6. CHANGES IN CAPITAL ASSETS

Changes in capital assets are presented in the table below:

	Balance 6/30/2017	Additions	Bal Deletions 6/30	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES				
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 49,106,739	\$ 109,650	\$ -	\$ 49,216,389
Land Improvements, Nondepreciable	1,358,184	246,922		1,605,106
Construction in Progress	37,130,660	74,941,715	16,508,941	95,563,434
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	87,595,583	75,298,287	16,508,941	146,384,929
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	38,501,092	323,316		38,824,408
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	993,427,531	15,938,703		1,009,366,234
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	62,865,837	5,395,477	6,829,267	61,432,047
Investment in Educational Facilities Benefit				
District	14,158,434			14,158,434
Motor Vehicles	39,275,581	4,157,247	1,404,792	42,028,036
Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software	6,090,858	113,444	153,221	6,051,081
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	1,154,319,333	25,928,187	8,387,280	1,171,860,240
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Improvements Other Than Buildings	27,066,520	1,422,319		28,488,839
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	382,690,149	27,522,469		410,212,618
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	48,489,268	4,749,698	6,752,483	46,486,483
Investment in Educational Facilities Benefit				
District	2,842,832	267,198		3,110,030
Motor Vehicles	30,519,496	1,915,679	1,403,517	31,031,658
Audio-Visual Materials and Computer Software	5,294,118	673,843	153,221	5,814,740
Total Accumulated Depreciation	496,902,383	36,551,206	8,309,221	525,144,368
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	657,416,950	(10,623,019)	78,059	646,715,872
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 745,012,533	\$ 64,675,268	\$ 16,587,000	\$ 793,100,801

Depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Function	 Amount		
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Student Transportation Services Unallocated	\$ 1,915,679 34,635,527		
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 36,551,206		

#### 7. EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES BENEFIT DISTRICT AGREEMENT PAYABLE

Pursuant to Section 1013.355, Florida Statutes, the District entered into an interlocal agreement with Osceola County, Florida, dated September 15, 2003, authorizing the creation of the Bellalago Educational Facilities Benefit District (Benefit District). The purpose of the Benefit District is to finance the construction of school facilities using a combination of sources, including impact fees, non-ad valorem assessments from homeowners, charter capital, and payments from the District. The District also entered into a charter contract on April 6, 2004, with the Foundation for Osceola Education, Inc. (Foundation), creating Bellalago Charter Academy. The Foundation entered into an interlocal agreement with the Benefit District under which it agreed to pay to the Benefit District any charter capital received in exchange for use of the school facilities. On December 16, 2003, the District entered into an interlocal funding agreement with the Benefit District and Avatar Properties, Inc., to formalize the obligations of the parties. Under the terms of this agreement, the District is obligated to pay the portion of debt service on bonds issued by the Benefit District not otherwise funded by impact fees, non-ad valorem assessments, and charter capital. Phase I of the construction was funded through bonds issued by the Benefit District at a rate of 6.05 percent. Phase II of the construction was funded by issuing a second series of bonds by the Benefit District at a rate of 5.83 percent.

On May 28, 2014, the District issued \$23,150,000 in refunding Capital Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2014A, with an average interest rate of 3.48 percent, to refund and redeem \$23,535,000 of the District's outstanding Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds Series 2004A and 2004B. The 2014A Series were issued to reduce the total debt service payments from the 2004A and 2004B certificates, resulting in savings to the District of \$6,181,793 over the next 20 years.

Estimated amounts payable for the Benefit District agreement are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total	Principal	Interest
2019	\$ 926,091	\$ 351,584	\$ 574,507
2020	930,540	395,361	535,179
2021	928,873	433,211	495,662
2022	926,669	470,453	456,216
2023	924,878	508,015	416,863
2024-2028	4,552,280	3,053,732	1,498,548
2029-2033	4,324,102	3,774,430	549,672
2034	 15,001	 14,364	 637
Total	\$ 13,528,434	\$ 9,001,150	\$ 4,527,284

The amounts required from the District in the future are dependent on the amount of charter capital received, which is dependent on enrollment at the school and the level of funding appropriated annually by the Legislature.

#### 8. CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION

Certificates of Participation at June 30, 2018, are as follows:

Series	Amount	Interest	Lease Term	Original	
	Outstanding	Rate (percent)	Maturity	Amount	
2009 COPS Refunding	10,930,000	4.0 - 4.375	2024	35,165,000	
2010 COPS, Series A (QSCB)	40,500,000	6.658 (1)	2027	40,500,000	
2013 COPS Refunding	32,695,000	3.375 - 5.0	2028	41,880,000	
2014 COPS Refunding	5,375,000	2.24	2028	12,005,000	
2015 COPS Refunding	6,620,000	2.67	2024	8,310,000	
2017 COPS Refunding	56,755,000	2.1	2027	58,170,000	
Total	152,875,000				
Plus: Unamortized Premiums	3,243,988				
Total Certificates of Participation	\$ 156,118,988				

Note (1): The Series 2010A Lease is designated as a "Qualified School Construction Bond" (QSCB) as defined in Section 54F of the Internal Revenue Code, and pursuant to Section 6431 of the Code, the School Board has elected to receive federal subsidy payments on each interest payment date for the Series 2010A Certificates in an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of interest payable with respect to the Series 2010A Certificates on such date or the amount of interest which would have been payable with respect to the Series 2010A Certificates if the interest were determined at the applicable tax credit rate for the Series 2010A Certificates pursuant to Section 54A(b)(3) of the Code.

The District entered into a master financing arrangement on April 1, 1992, which arrangement was characterized as a lease-purchase agreement, with the Osceola School Board Leasing Corporation, Inc., whereby the District secured financing of various educational facilities. The financings were accomplished through the issuance of Certificates of Participation to be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

As a condition of the financing arrangement, the District has given ground leases on District properties to the Osceola School Board Leasing Corporation, Inc., with a rental fee of \$1 per year. The properties covered by the ground leases are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the leases and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender the sites included under the various Ground Lease Agreements for the benefit of the securers of the Certificates for a period of time specified by the arrangement as follows:

Certificates	Lease Term
Series 2009, Refunding	Earlier of date paid in full or June 30, 2024
Series 2010	Earlier of date paid in full or April 30, 2027
Series 2013, Refunding	Earlier of date paid in full or June 30, 2028
Series 2014, Refunding	Earlier of date paid in full or June 30, 2028
Series 2015, Refunding	Earlier of date paid in full or August 30, 2024
Series 2017, Refunding	Earlier of date paid in full or June 30, 2027

The District properties included in the ground leases under this arrangement include the following:

Certificates	Description of Properties
Series 2009, Refunding	Poinciana High School (correct defects/deficiencies to original construction), Horizon Middle School, Osceola High School Classroom Addition and Labs, and Kissimmee Elementary
Series 2010	Osceola High School Renovations, Thacker Avenue Elementary School Renovations, and Highlands Elementary School Renovations
Series 2013, Refunding	Liberty High School and Chestnut Elementary School
Series 2014, Refunding	Poinciana High School (correct defects/deficiencies to original construction), Kissimmee Elementary School, Liberty High School, and Chestnut Elementary School
Series 2015, Refunding	Four Corners Charter School
Series 2017, Refunding	Celebration High School, Poinciana High School Auditorium, and the Osceola County School for the Arts

The lease payments are payable by the District, semiannually, on June 1 and December 1 for Series 2009, 2013, 2014 and 2017; February 1 and August 1 for Series 2015; and a bullet maturity due on April 1, 2027 for Series 2010. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreements together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total		Principal	 Interest
2019	\$	16,045,072	\$ 9,905,000	\$ 6,140,072
2020		16,113,666	10,325,000	5,788,666
2021		16,117,596	10,650,000	5,467,596
2022		16,119,118	10,960,000	5,159,118
2023		16,113,973	11,275,000	4,838,973
2024-2028		116,161,559	99,760,000	16,401,559
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$	196,670,984	152,875,000	\$ 43,795,984
Plus: Unamortized Premiums			 3,243,988	_
Total Certificates of Participation			\$ 156,118,988	

#### Qualified School Construction Bonds

The District issued Certificates of Participation (COPs) dated April 29, 2010, under the Qualified School Construction Bond (QSCB) Program pursuant to Section 54F of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986 as amended (the Code). The QSCB Program provides for an issuer interest rate subsidy on certain bonds or COPs. The School District of Osceola County received an approved allocation of funds from the Florida Department of Education sufficient for the designation of the Series 2010A COP as a QSCB under the Code. Pursuant to Section 6431 of the Code, the District has elected to receive Federal subsidy payments (the Issuer Subsidy) from the United States Treasury on each interest payment date for the Series 2010A Certificates in an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of interest payable with respect to the Series 2010A Certificates if the

interest were determined at the applicable tax credit rate pursuant to Section 54aA(b)(3) of the Code. The tax credit rate which would have been applicable to the Series 2010A Certificates is 5.8 percent.

The Series 2010A Certificates were issued in the amount of \$40,500,000. Interest payments are to be made to the holders of the Certificates on April 1st and October 1st of each year at the stated coupon rate of 6.658 percent with the Issuer Subsidy received by the District on the same date. The principal amount of the Certificates is to be repaid in one lump sum on April 1, 2027. Currently, the District deposits \$2,374,759 into a Sinking Fund annually on April 1st. The accumulated amount in this fund plus interest at a projected 3 percent is to be used to repay the principal amount of these certificates upon maturity.

#### 9. BONDS PAYABLE

Bonds payable at June 30, 2018, are as follows:

Bond Type	(	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rates (Percent)	Annual Maturity To	Original Amount	
State School Bonds:						
Series 2009A, Refunding	\$	105,000	5.00	2019	\$	870,000
Series 2010A, Refunding		490,000	4.0 - 5.0	2022		1,205,000
Series 2011A, Refunding		695,000	3.0 - 5.0	2023		1,135,000
Series 2014A, Refunding		1,288,000	3.0 - 5.0	2025		1,796,000
Series 2014B, Refunding		49,000	2.0 - 5.0	2020		1,811,000
Series 2017A, Refunding		912,000	5.0	2026		986,000
District Revenue Bonds:						
Sales Tax Revenue Series 2015		26,242,000	1.99	2025		29,660,000
Sales Tax Revenue Series 2017		16,785,000	1.72	2024		19,420,000
Capital Outlay Sales Tax Rev. Series 2017		86,250,000	2.76	2032		86,250,000
Total Bonds		132,816,000				
Plus: Unamortized Bond Premium		481,265				
Total Bonds Payable	\$	133,297,265				

The various bonds were issued to finance capital outlay projects of the District. The following is a description of the bonded debt issues:

# State School Bonds

These bonds are issued by the SBE on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially, and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is also pledged as security for these bonds. Principal and interest payments, investment of Debt Service Fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements are administered by the SBE and the SBA.

#### District Revenue Bonds

The School Board issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2007A and 2007B on April 12, 2007, totaling \$47,580,000 and \$32,255,000, respectively. These bonds are authorized by Chapter 1001, Florida Statutes and Chapter 212, Part I, Florida Statutes. A resolution providing for the issuance of the bonds was adopted by the Board on March 20, 2007. Proceeds of the discretionary local government infrastructure sales tax surtax received by the District pursuant to an interlocal agreement between Osceola County, the cities of Kissimmee and St. Cloud, and the District are pledged for the payment of bonds. Proceeds of the 2007A bonds were used to finance the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, renovation, and equipping of certain capital

improvements and educational facilities within the District. Proceeds of the 2007B bonds were used to advance-refund a portion of the District's outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2001.

On July 17, 2015, the District issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015. Proceeds of the 2015 bonds were used to advance-refund a portion of the Series, 2007A bonds. On September 21, 2016, the District reissued the Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2015 to modify the terms of bond and reduce the interest rate payable on the outstanding principal balance of the bonds. On June 16, 2017, the District issued Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2017, to refund a portion of the Series, 2007B.

In November 2016, Osceola County voters approved by referendum the imposition of a one-half cent discretionary sales surtax to be effective beginning January 1, 2017, and ending December 31, 2036. A resolution providing for the issuance of the Capital Outlay Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2017 bonds, was adopted by the Board on May 2, 2017, and pledging the one-half cent discretionary sales surtax for the principal and interest payments of the bonds. On May 11, 2017, the District issued bonds in the amount of \$86,250,000. The proceeds of the bonds will be used for fixed capital expenditures or fixed capital costs associated with the construction, reconstruction, or improvement of school facilities and campuses, land acquisition, land improvement, design and engineering costs, retrofitting and providing for technology implementation, including hardware and software, for the various sites within the District.

The District has pledged a combined total of \$151,689,404 of discretionary and capital outlay surtax sales revenues (sales tax revenues) in connection with the Series 2007A, 2007B, 2015 and 2017 Sales Tax Revenue and 2017 Capital Outlay Sales Tax Bond issues described above. During the 2017-18 fiscal year, the District recognized sales tax revenues totaling \$15,182,038 and expended \$8,647,723 (57 percent) of these revenues for debt service directly collateralized by these revenues. The pledged sales tax revenues are committed until final maturity of the debt, or June 1, 2033. Assuming a nominal growth rate in the collection of sales tax revenues, which are levied through June 30, 2033, approximately 16 percent of this revenue stream has been pledged in connection with debt service on the revenue bonds.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Total		Principal	Interest			
State School Bonds:							
2019	\$ 781,350	\$	615,000	\$	166,350		
2020	691,850		555,000		136,850		
2021	690,850		581,000		109,850		
2022	608,800		528,000		80,800		
2023	554,400		497,000		57,400		
2024-2026	824,350		763,000		61,350		
Total State School Bonds	 4,151,600		3,539,000		612,600		
District Revenue Bonds:	12 507 202		10.460.000		2.427.202		
District Revenue Bonds:							
2019	13,586,282		10,460,000		3,126,282		
2020	13,593,226	10,706,000			2,887,226		
2021	13,599,326	10,957,000			2,642,326		
2022	13,603,527	11,212,000			2,391,527		
2023	13,611,666		11,477,000		2,134,666		
2024-2028	48,646,913		41,725,000		6,921,913		
2029-2033	35,048,464		32,740,000		2,308,464		
Total District Revenue Bonds	151,689,404		129,277,000		22,412,404		
Total	\$ 155,841,004	\$	132,816,000	\$	23,025,004		

#### 10. CHANGES IN LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities:

Description	 Balance 7-1-17	Additions	Deductions		Balance 6-30-18		 Due in One Year
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES							
Bonds Payable	\$ 139,784,037	-		6,486,772		133,297,265	11,181,153
Certificates of Participation Payable	166,041,925	-		9,922,937		156,118,988	10,242,937
Educational Facilities Benefit District							
Agreement Payable	9,312,626	-		311,476		9,001,150	351,584
Impact Fee Credit Vouchers	4,124,094	-		951,835		3,172,259	-
Net Pension Liability	244,489,376	126,455,392		112,005,709		258,939,059	2,442,300
Other Postemployment Benefits Payable	55,249,438	-		35,013,602		20,235,836	-
Compensated Absences Payable	41,958,243	 4,452,034		4,815,299		41,594,978	2,505,001
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 660,959,739	\$ 130,907,426	\$	169,507,630	\$	622,359,534	\$ 26,722,975

The District issues educational impact fee credits in exchange for land in connection with the construction of school facilities within the Bellalago Educational Facilities Benefit Districts (BEFBD) and Flora Ridge Educational Facilities Benefit District (FREFBD). Impact fee credits issued to the BEFBD are related to the K-8 portion of the educational impact fees authorized, while the FREFBD impact fee credits are related to the K-5 portion of the educational impact fees authorized. As of June 30, 2018, the balance of unused impact fee credits included \$1,334,440 for BEFBD; \$1,824,344 for FREFBD; and \$13,475 for KOA-Fountains at San Remo.

For the governmental activities, compensated absences, pension, and other postemployment benefits are generally liquidated with resources of the General Fund.

The rest of this page intentionally left blank.

#### 11. FUND BALANCE REPORTING

The following is a schedule of fund balances by category at June 30, 2018:

	Major Funds										
		General	Special Revenue - Other Federal Programs	Non	vital Projects - voted Capital aprovement Funds		pital Projects - Other Capital Projects	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
Fund Balances											
Nonspendable: Inventory	\$	2,504,820	\$	\$		\$		\$	1,077,716	\$	3,582,536
Restricted:											
State Categorical Programs		10,284,928									10,284,928
Debt Service									15,955,648		15,955,648
Capital Projects					38,890,452		159,101,634		2,909,104		200,901,190
<b>Grants and Programs</b>		5,620,141									5,620,141
Food Services									18,545,344		18,545,344
Assigned:											
Contract Commitments		2,020,377									2,020,377
Carryover Appropriations		3,941,696									3,941,696
Unassigned		44,079,630									44,079,630
Total Fund Balances	\$	68,451,592	\$ -	\$	38,890,452	\$	159,101,634	\$	38,487,812	\$	304,931,490

In addition to committed and assigned fund balance categories discussed in the Fund Balance Policies note disclosures, fund balance may be classified as follows:

#### Non-spendable Fund Balance

Non-spendable fund balance is the net current financial resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Generally, not in spendable form means that an item is not expected to be converted to cash. The District has inventory of \$3,582,536 classified as non-spendable.

#### Restricted Fund Balance

Restricted fund balance is the portion of fund balance on which constraints have been placed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. Restricted fund balance places the most binding level of constraint on the use of fund balance. The District has a total of \$251,307,251 in restricted fund balance as of June 30, 2018.

## <u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u>

The unassigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that is the residual classification for the General Fund. This balance represents amounts that have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned for specific purposes. As discussed in the Fund Balance Policies note disclosure, the District has set aside "contingency reserves" as per School Board Rule 7.10. The contingency funds of \$29,500,000 are included as part of the unassigned general fund balance of \$44,079,630.

#### 12. RETIREMENT PLANS

#### > FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (FRS) – DEFINED BENENFIT PENSION PLANS

The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any State-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered FRS. Provisions relating to FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code, wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services web site (<a href="https://www.dms.myflorida.com">www.dms.myflorida.com</a>).

The District's FRS and HIS pension expense totaled \$33,723,756 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### > FRS Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description.</u> The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a DROP for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- FRS, Regular Class Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- FRS, Elected County Officers Class Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- FRS, Senior Management Service Class Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at 6 years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at 8 years of service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Members of both Plans may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a

benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

<u>Benefits Provided.</u> Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 5 highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 8 highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service	Percent Value
Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service	1.68
Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 years of service	1.68
Elected County Officers	3.00
Senior Management Service Class	2.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

<u>Contributions.</u> The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2017-18 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent o	f Gross Salary
Class or Plan	Employee	Employer (A)
FRS, Regular	3.00	7.92
FRS, Elected County Officers	3.00	45.50
FRS, Senior Management	3.00	22.71
DROP - Applicable to Members from		
All of the Above Classes or Plans	0.00	13.26
Florida Retirement System, Reemployed Retiree	(B)	(B)

Notes: (A) Employer rates include 1.66 percent for the postemployment health insurance subsidy. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.06 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Program.

(B) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class or plan in which reemployed.

The District's contributions to the Plan totaled \$16,256,709 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2018, the District reported a liability of \$168,421,603 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2017-18 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2016-17 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was 0.5703684 percent, which was a decrease of 0.002262555 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$27,000,974 related to the Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources		-	erred Inflows f Resources
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$	15,483,623	\$	934,573
Change of assumptions		56,698,856		
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on FRS pension plan investments				4,181,084
Changes in proportion and differences between				
District FRS contributions and proportionate				
share of contributions		4,866		4,853,872
District FRS contributions subsequent to				
the measurement date		16,256,709		
Total	\$	88,444,054	\$	9,969,529

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$16,256,709, resulting from District contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Amount
2019	\$ 7,664,336
2020	22,156,845
2021	15,193,704
2022	2,277,790
2023	10,756,404
Thereafter	 4,168,737
Total	\$ 62,217,816

<u>Actuarial Assumptions.</u> The total pension liability in the July 1, 2016, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.60 percent

Salary Increases 3.25 percent, average, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.10 percent, net of pension plan investment expense,

induding inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation (A)	Annual Arithmetic Return	Compound Annual (Geometric) Return	Standard Deviation
Cash	1%	3.0%	3.0%	1.8%
Fixed Income	18%	4.5%	4.4%	4.2%
Global Equity	53%	7.8%	6.6%	17.0%
Real Estate (Property)	10%	6.6%	5.9%	12.8%
Private Equity	6%	11.5%	7.8%	30.0%
Strategic Investments	12%	6.1%	5.6%	9.7%
Total	100%			
Assumed inflation - Mean		2.6%		1.9%

Note: (A) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy.

<u>Discount Rate</u>. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.1 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.1 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (6.1 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (8.1 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%	
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase	
	 6.1%	7.1%	 8.1%	
District's proportionate share of				
the net pension liability	\$ 304,832,931	\$ 168,421,603	\$ 55,168,949	

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.</u> Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan.</u> At June 30, 2018, the District reported a payable of \$751,563 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### > HIS Pension Plan

<u>Plan Description</u>. The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

<u>Benefits Provided.</u> For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u>. The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the contribution rate was 1.66 percent of payroll pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding 3 years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$4,583,917 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2018, the District reported a net pension liability of \$90,517,456 for its proportionate share of the

HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2016-17 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2016-17 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2017, the District's proportionate share was 0.848996056 percent, which was a decrease of 0.00895646 from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized pension expense of \$6,722,782. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	 Deferred Outflows of Resources		erred Inflows Resources
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$	\$	189,016
Change of assumptions	12,760,347		7,849,720
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIS pension plan investments	50,343		
Changes in proportion and differences between	2 3,5 10		
District HIS contributions and proportionate share of HIS contributions	423,247		1,721,717
District contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	4,583,917		
Total	\$ 17,817,854	\$	9,760,453

The deferred outflows of resources, totaling \$4,590,240, was related to pensions resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	 Amount
2019	\$ 1,300,440
2020	1,290,973
2021	1,286,430
2022	816,790
2023	176,737
Thereafter	 (1,397,886)
Total	\$ 3,473,484

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u>. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Municipal Bond Rate	3.58 percent

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB. While an experience study had not been completed for the plan, the FRS Actuarial Assumptions Conference reviewed the actuarial assumptions for the plan.

<u>Discount Rate.</u> The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.58 percent. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 3.58 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.58 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (4.58 percent) than the current rate:

	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	2.58%	3.58%	4.58%
District's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability	\$ 103,292,404	\$ 90,517,456	\$ 79,876,630

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position.</u> Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan.</u> At June 30, 2018, the District reported a payable of \$12,591 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

<u>Pension Plan Aggregates.</u> The aggregate amount of net pension liability, related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense for the District's defined pension plans are summarized below:

	Pension Plan	HIS Plan	Total
Net pension liability	\$ 168,421,603	\$ 90,517,456	\$ 258,939,059
Deferred outflows of resources	88,444,054	17,817,854	106,261,908
Deferred inflows of resources	9,969,529	9,760,452	19,729,981
Pension expense	27,000,974	6,722,782	33,723,756

#### > FRS – DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN

The SBA administers the defined contribution plan officially titled the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan). The Investment Plan is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts

contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Service retirement benefits are based upon the value of the member's account upon retirement. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Allocations to the Investment Plan member's accounts during the 2017-18 fiscal year were as follows:

	Percent of
	Gross
Class	Compensation
FRS, Regular	7.92
FRS, Elected County Officers	45.50
FRS, Senior Management Service	22.71

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after 1 year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings, regardless of membership class. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Non-vested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to 5 years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the 5-year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the 5-year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$3,857,553 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan.</u> At June 30, 2018, the District reported a payable of \$111,144 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

#### 13. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PAYABLE

#### > Plan Description

The Other Postemployment Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, employees who retire from the District, and eligible dependents, may continue to participate in the District's health and hospitalization plan for medical and prescriptions and life insurance coverage. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the OPEB Plan at the blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current

and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the OPEB Plan, on average, than those of active employees. The District does not offer any explicit subsidies for retiree coverage. Retirees are assumed to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75. The OPEB Plan does not issue a stand-alone report, and is not included in the report of a public employee retirement system or another entity.

#### Benefit Terms and Employees Covered

Plan contribution requirements and benefit terms of the District and OPEB Plan members are established and may be amended through recommendations of the Insurance Committee and action from the Board. The District has not advanced funded or established a funding methodology for the annual OPEB costs or the net OPEB obligation. As of the valuation date, June 30, 2017, there were 6,147 active plan members and 186 inactive plan members or beneficiaries receiving benefits. There are no inactive plan members entitled to benefits not yet receiving benefits, and 276 active participants that receive postemployment life insurance benefits. The District provided contributions of \$1,023,065 toward annual OPEB costs, comprised of benefit payments made on behalf of the retirees for claims expense, retention costs, and net of retiree contributions totaling \$1,234,263. Required contributions are based on projected pay-as-you-go financing.

#### > Total OPEB Liability

The District's total OPEB liability of \$20,235,836 was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017. As described in Note 2, the beginning OPEB liability was decreased by \$35,009,630 due to the adoption of GASB Statement No. 75.

#### Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs

The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2017, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumption and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Valuation Date June 30, 2017

Measurement Date June 30, 2017

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal cost method

Inflation 2.50%

Discount Rate 3.56%

Salary Increases FRS 7/1/2016 Actuarial Valuation

3.7% - 7.8%, including inflation

Retirement Age Rates used in the 7/1/2016 FRS Actuarial Valuation based

on a statewide experience study from 2008 to 2013

Mortality RP-2000, Scale BB, 100% Annuitant, White Collar Healthy

Female; 50% Annuitant, White Collar, 50% Annuitant Blue Collar, Healthy Male; 100% Disabled Female, 2 years set

forward; 100% Disabled Male, 4 years set back

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Getzen Model with 7% increase for 2017-18 to 4.24% plus

.46% increase for excise tax.

Aging Factors 2013 SOA Study "Health Care Costs-From Birth to Death"

Administrative Expenses Included in the Per Capita Costs developed for the

Reporting Year

The District selected the economic, demographic, and health care claim cost assumption used in the June 30, 2017 valuation. The current actuary provided guidance with respect to the economic assumptions demographic assumptions, the health care participation rate assumption, and the spouse coverage election rate assumption. The demographic assumptions were based on those employed in the July 1, 2016, Defined Benefit Pension Plan Actuarial Valuation of the FRS, which were developed by the FRS from an Actuarial Experience Study. These include assumed rates of future termination, mortality, disability and retirement. In addition, salary increase assumptions for development of the pattern of the normal cost increases were the same as those used by the FRS.

#### Changes to the Total OPEB Liability

Below are the details regarding the total OPEB liability for the measurement period from June 30, 2017, to June 30, 2018.

	Total OPEB Liability	
Balance Recognized at 6/30/2017, as Restated	\$	20,239,808
Changes for the Fiscal Year:		
Service Cost		1,254,867
Interest		613,015
Changes of Benefit Terms		-
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience		-
Changes in Assumptions and Other Inputs		(869,829)
Benefit Payments		(1,002,025)
Net Changes		(3,972)
Balance as of 6/30/2018	\$	20,235,836

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.92 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period, to 3.56 as of June 30, 2017. In addition, the healthcare trend rates were revised as of June 30, 2017, based on Getzen Model latest trend survey, with adjustments based on the provisions of the benefits sponsored by the District.

#### Discount Rate

The District has no plan assets held in trust to finance the OPEB plan liability. Therefore, the discount rate in the calculation of the total OPEB liability is equal to the tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on a 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date. For the purpose of the OPEB plan valuation, the municipal bond rate was 3.56% (based on the daily rate closest to, but no later than the measurement date of the "Fidelity's 20-Year Municipal GO AA Index"). The discount rate was 2.92% as of the beginning of the measurement period.

#### > Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (2.56 percent) or 1 percentage point higher (4.56 percent) than the current discount rate:

	Decrease		Discount Rate		Increase		
	 2.56%	3.56%		4.56%			
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 21,598,103	\$	20,235,836	\$	18,897,237		

#### > Sensitivity to the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the District, as well as what the District's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percent point lower and 1 percent point higher that the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Health Care Cost							
	1% Decrease	Trend Rate	1% Increase					
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 18,108,848	\$ 20,235,836	\$ 22,761,616					

### ➢ OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the District recognized OPEB expense of \$1,793,538. At June 30, 2018 the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows		
Changes of assumptions of other inputs Benefits paid subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 1,023,065	\$ 795,482		
Total	\$ 1,023,065	\$ 795,482		

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, totaling \$1,023,065, resulting from District benefits paid subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30		Amount			
2019	\$	(74,345)			
2020	ਜ਼	(74,345)			
2021		(74,345)			
2022		(74,345)			
2023		(74,345)			
Thereafter		(423,757)			
Total	\$	(795,482)			

#### 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables reported in the fund financial statements:

		Inter	rfund			
Funds	R	eceivables	Payables			
Major:						
General	\$	8,204,007				
Special Revenue:						
Other Federal Programs				7,662,538		
Nonmajor Governmental		58,089		599,558		
Total	\$	8,262,096	\$	8,262,096		

The interfund amounts represent temporary loans to cover expenditures incurred prior to reimbursement from outside sources. These amounts are expected to be repaid within one year. The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

	Interfund						
Funds	Т	ransfers In	Transfers Out				
Major:							
General	\$	4,336,949	\$	8,500,000			
Special Revenue:							
Other Federal Programs				243,576			
Capital Projects:							
Nonvoted Capital Improvement				17,894,261			
Other Capital Projects				9,978,540			
Nonmajor Governmental		23,779,428					
Internal Service		8,500,000					
Total	\$	36,616,377	\$	36,616,377			

The major transfers out of the Capital Projects funds were to provide debt service principal and interest payments and to assist in funding maintenance operations of the District. The transfer out of General Fund into Internal Service Fund was for additional funding for the Health Insurance Trust Fund. The remaining transfers between funds were operational in nature.

#### 15. SCHEDULE OF STATE REVENUE SOURCES

The following is a schedule of the District's State revenue for the 2017-18 fiscal year:

Source	 Amount
Florida Education Finance Program	\$ 259,175,386
Categorical Educational Program - Class Size Reduction	71,734,061
Workforce Development Program	6,212,626
Miscellaneous State Revenue	3,314,117
Voluntary Prekindergarten Program	2,626,695
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay & Debt Service)	2,633,249
Charter School Capital Outlay	2,359,721
School Recognition	2,044,828
Public Education Capital Outlay	678,761
School Lunch Supplement	255,033
School Breakfast Supplement	230,708
State License Tax	168,842
District Discretionary Lottery	 117,459
Total	\$ 351,551,486

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note 1.

#### 16. PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2017 tax roll for the 2017-18 fiscal year:

	Millages	Taxes Levied
GENERAL FUND		
Nonvoted School Tax:	4.501	\$ 106,284,287
Required Local Effort (RLE)	0.748	17,662,886
RLE Prior Period Adjustment		
Basic Discretionary Local Effort		
CAPITAL PROJECTS - LOCAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND		
Nonvoted Tax:	1.5	35,420,255
Local Capital Improvements	6.749	\$ 159,367,428

#### 17. CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SIGNIFICANT COMMITMENTS

#### **Encumbrances**

Appropriations in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current year are carried forward and the next year's appropriations are likewise encumbered.

The following is a schedule of encumbrances at June 30, 2018:

	Major				
	Special				
	Revenue -	Nonvoted		Nonmajor	Total
	Other Federal	Capital	Other Capital	Governmental	Governmental
 General	Programs	Improvement	Projects	Funds	Funds
\$ 7,886,031	\$ 384,194	\$ 2,921,745	\$ 36,044,957	\$ 569,816	\$ 47,806,743

Encumbrances for the Special Revenue – Other Federal Programs fund totaling \$384,194 represent commitments that will be expensed in the subsequent period.

The rest of this page intentionally left blank.

#### **Construction Contracts**

The following is a summary of major construction contract commitments remaining at fiscal year-end:

		Contract	Total	Balance	
Description  Calabration K. S. Saming Line		Amount	Completed	Committed	
Celebration K-8 Serving Line Contractor	dt.	1 120 547	¢ 1 120 710	¢ 10.020	
	\$	1,139,547 52,452	\$ 1,120,718 50,695	\$ 18,829 1,757	
Engineering and Technical Services		32,432	50,695	1,/3/	
Denn John Middle School Comprehensive Renovations		110.010		110.010	
Contractor-pre construction services		118,018	1 212 144	118,018	
Engineering and Technical Services		1,775,813	1,312,144	463,669	
Harmony Middle School AA Contractor		10.021.007	<b>6.01.1</b> .000	4.607.406	
		10,821,996	6,214,800	4,607,196	
Engineering and Technical Services		1,385,051	1,007,281	377,770	
Harmony High School Agricultural Building		44.4.4.0	400 400	224 040	
Contractor		414,668	193,608	221,060	
Engineering and Technical Services		38,413	34,137	4,276	
Liberty High School Canopy					
Contractor		136,859	120,486	16,373	
Engineering and Technical Services		20,193	17,110	3,083	
Michigan Avenue Elementary Comprehensive Renovations					
Contractor		25,265,416	6,459,376	18,806,040	
Engineering and Technical Services		1,739,784	1,417,558	322,226	
NeoCity Academy					
Contractor-pre construction services		79,678		79,678	
Engineering and Technical Services		1,000,056	559,933	440,123	
Otech East Mechanic & Construction Program					
Contractor		1,432,680	633,675	799,005	
Engineering and Technical Services		27,040	-	27,040	
St. Cloud High School Canopy		,		,	
Contractor		209,802	153,212	56,590	
Engineering and Technical Services		19,356	18,537	819	
Tohopekaliga High School		. ,			
Contractor		76,183,655	70,671,577	5,512,078	
Engineering and Technical Services		3,243,948	2,954,037	289,911	
Total		125,104,425	\$92,938,884	\$ 32,165,541	
		, , ,			

#### 18. RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Effective May 1, 2010, for property insurance and effective July 1, 2010 for all other casualty and workers' compensation coverage, the School Board implemented a stand-alone program of self-insurance and excess insurance.

The Board established the Osceola County School Board Group Health and Life Insurance Trust to provide for a health, hospitalization, and life insurance program. These programs are accounted for in the District's internal service funds. The program is on a self-insured basis up to specified limits. The District did not elect to purchase the aggregate stop-loss coverage due to the rising premium cost and the high attachment point. The District elected to continue coverage for a specific stop-loss for any one claim of \$850,000. The Board has contracted with a professional administrator to administer the self-insurance program, including the processing, investigating, and

payment of claims. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past 3 fiscal years. A liability in the amount of \$3,889,000 was actuarially determined to cover estimated incurred, but not reported, insurance claims payable for the group health program at June 30, 2018.

Effective July 1, 2003, the District's general liability and auto liability programs were established on a self-insured basis. These programs are administered by the Trust and are accounted for in the District's internal service funds. A liability of \$432,753 was established based on reserves for outstanding claims at June 30, 2018, as reported by the program administrator.

The following schedule represents the changes in claims liability for the past 2 fiscal years for the District's self-insurance programs:

Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year  Beginning-of- Fiscal-Year			Claims and Changes in		Claims Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year-End		
		Liability		Estimates					
2016-17	\$	4,360,319	\$	52,760,313	\$	(52,795,731)	\$	4,324,901	
2017-18		4,324,901		58,168,381		(58,171,529)		4,321,753	

#### 19. BOND RATINGS

As of June 30, 2018, the District's Certificates of Participation, Series 2009, is insured by Assured Guaranty Corporation, with bond ratings of Aa3 to A3 by Moody's and AA- to AA by Standard & Poor's. The Districts Certificates of Participation, Series 2010, Series 2013, Series 2014, Series 2015 and Series 2017 are uninsured.

#### 20. LITIGATION

The District is involved in several threatened and pending legal actions. In the opinion of the District's legal counsel and management, it is not probable that a material loss will occur from these actions.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Budgeted Amounts				Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final		Amounts		Final Budget
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental:								
Federal Direct	\$	476,000	\$	1,357,454	\$	453,479	\$	(903,975)
Federal Through State		2,000,000		2,157,972		2,157,972		-
State		337,014,060		345,335,961		345,257,967		(77,994)
Local:								, ,
Property Taxes		124,067,172		124,067,172		124,459,241		392,069
Local Sales Taxes		11,867,598		12,555,287		14,546,542		1,991,255
Total Revenues		475,424,830		485,473,846		486,875,201		1,401,355
EXPENDITURES								
Current - Education:								
Instruction		336,607,921		336,634,208		316,665,847		19,968,361
Pupil Personnel Services		23,548,016		23,575,501		23,324,869		250,632
Instructional Media Services		4,672,578		4,760,350		4,611,360		148,990
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		11,426,644		12,895,469		12,281,549		613,920
Instructional Staff Training Services		5,663,260		6,055,361		5,377,475		677,886
Instruction Related Technology		4,323,221		4,415,739		4,381,216		34,523
Board of Education		1,706,132		1,812,997		1,236,867		576,130
General Administration		1,644,547		1,852,201		1,540,578		311,623
School Administration		25,403,714		24,197,601		24,176,101		21,500
Facilities Services		10,112,598		5,249,626		4,851,947		397,679
Fiscal Services		2,065,698		2,377,346		2,140,615		236,731
Food Services		90,000		192,275		192,275		-
Central Services		7,799,594		8,013,807		7,298,519		715,288
Pupil Transportation Services		20,983,464		22,317,297		21,992,168		325,129
Operation of Plant		34,474,521		34,263,581		33,308,248		955,333
Maintenance of Plant		9,250,883		9,695,058		8,915,340		779,718
Administrative Technology Services		4,786,957		5,117,897		4,737,337		380,560
Community Services		4,896,261		5,293,040		3,451,207		1,841,833
Fixed Capital Outlay:		1,070,201		3,273,010		3,131,207		1,0 (1,055
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		_		3,250		3,250		_
Other Capital Outlay		_		1,044,935		1,044,935		_
Debt Service:				1,011,500		1,011,233		
Principal		228,584		228,584		228,584		_
Interest and Fiscal Charges		14,991		14,991		14,991		_
Total Expenditures		509,699,584	-	510,011,114		481,775,278		(28,235,836)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(34,274,754)	-	(24,537,268)		5,099,923		29,637,191
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		(31,271,731)	-	(21,007,200)		3,077,723		22,037,121
Transfers In		15,009,349		10,772,326		4,336,949		(6,435,377)
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets		,,		,,		1,000,000		(0,100,011)
Insurance Loss Recoveries		100,000		99,538		99,538		_
Transfers Out		(3,000,000)		(8,500,000)		(8,500,000)		_
Total Other Financing Sources		12,109,349	-	2,371,864		(4,063,513)		(6,435,377)
Net Change in Fund Balances	-	(22,165,405)	-	(22,165,404)		1,036,410	-	23,201,814
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		67,415,182		67,415,182		67,415,182		,,,
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	45,249,777	\$	45,249,778	\$	68,451,592	\$	23,201,814
······································						, /,		,,,

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - OTHER FEDERAL PROGRAMS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

REVENUES         Final         Amounts         Final Budget           Intergovernmental:         1,406,261         \$ 2,592,546         \$ 1,198,849         \$ (1,393,697)           Federal Direct         \$ 1,406,261         \$ 1,298,265         \$ 1,198,849         \$ (1,393,697)           Federal Through State         48,410,103         \$ 51,245,255         \$ 5,99,45         \$ 5,99,45         \$ - 2           Miscellaneous         49,816,364         \$ 53,777,016         \$ 59,945         \$ - 2         \$ - 2         \$ 5,97,701         \$ 59,945         \$ - 2         \$ - 2         \$ 5,97,701         \$ 59,945         \$ - 2         \$ - 2         \$ 5,97,701         \$ 59,945         \$ 5,97,947         \$ (1,4820,275)         \$ 5,77,016         \$ 59,945         \$ 5,97,947         \$ (1,4820,275)         \$ 5,97,945         \$ 5,97,947         \$ 1,482,927         \$ 5,97,947         \$ 1,482,927         \$ 5,97,947         \$ 1,482,927         \$ 5,97,947         \$ 1,482,927         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,925         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,925         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,925         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,925         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,925         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,925         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,925         \$ 5,97,948         \$ 1,482,922         \$ 1,482,922         \$ 1,482,9		Budgeted Amounts		Actual		Variance with	
Pederal Direct			Original	Final	Amounts		Final Budget
Federal Direct	REVENUES			 	 		
Federal Through State	Intergovernmental:						
Decal:	Federal Direct	\$	1,406,261	\$ 2,592,546	\$ 1,198,849	\$	(1,393,697)
Miscellaneous         -         59,945         59,945         -           Total Revenues         49,816,364         53,777,016         38,956,741         (14,820,275)           EXPENDITURES         Urrent - Education:         87,819,666         31,151,709         22,966,917         8,184,792           Pupil Personnel Services         2,271,585         3,436,535         2,067,47         1,368,788           Instruction Media Services         214,712         231,698         199,730         31,968           Instruction and Curriculum Development Services         7,016,157         7,500,102         5,671,602         1,828,500           Instruction Related Training Services         41,07,684         6,206,669         3,990,509         2,216,160           Instruction Related Technology         77,502         162,025         137,269         24,756           General Administration         1,088,716         1,611,414         1,444,389         167,025           School Administration         23,790         41,913         20,008         21,005           Food Services         255,476         779,505         491,974         287,531           Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant <td>Federal Through State</td> <td></td> <td>48,410,103</td> <td>51,124,525</td> <td>37,697,947</td> <td></td> <td>(13,426,578)</td>	Federal Through State		48,410,103	51,124,525	37,697,947		(13,426,578)
Total Revenues	Local:						
Carrent - Education:   Instruction   32,819,666   31,151,709   22,966,917   8,184,792   Pupil Personnel Services   2,271,585   3,436,535   2,067,747   1,368,788   Instructional Media Services   214,712   231,698   199,730   31,968   Instructional Media Services   7,016,157   7,500,102   5,671,602   1,828,500   Instructional Staff Training Services   4,107,684   6,206,669   3,990,509   2,216,160   Instructional Staff Training Services   4,107,684   6,206,669   3,990,509   2,216,160   Instructional Related Technology   77,502   162,025   137,269   24,756   General Administration   1,008,716   1,611,414   1,444,389   167,025   School Administration   23,790   41,913   20,908   21,005   Food Services   - 12,104   12,104     Central Services   235,476   779,505   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   287,531   491,974   497,575   491,974   491,974   491,974   491,974   491,974   4	Miscellaneous		-	 59,945	 59,945		
Current - Education:	Total Revenues		49,816,364	 53,777,016	38,956,741		(14,820,275)
Instruction	EXPENDITURES						
Pupil Personnel Services         2,271,585         3,436,535         2,067,747         1,368,788           Instructional Media Services         214,712         231,698         199,730         31,968           Instruction and Curriculum Development Services         7,016,157         7,500,102         5,671,602         1,828,500           Instructional Staff Training Services         4,107,684         6,206,669         3,990,509         2,216,160           Instruction Related Technology         77,502         162,025         137,269         24,756           General Administration         1,008,716         1,611,414         1,444,389         167,025           School Administration         23,790         41,913         20,908         21,005           Food Services         -         12,104         12,104         -           Central Services         235,476         779,505         491,974         287,531           Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant         179         7,905         7,089         816           Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         1,400,000         1,400	Current - Education:						
Instruction all Media Services         214,712         231,698         199,730         31,968           Instruction and Curriculum Development Services         7,016,157         7,500,102         5,671,602         1,828,500           Instruction Related Technology         77,502         162,005         3,990,509         2,216,160           Instruction Related Technology         77,502         162,025         137,269         24,756           General Administration         1,008,716         1,611,414         1,444,389         167,025           School Administration         23,790         41,913         20,908         21,005           Food Services         -         12,104         12,104         -           Central Services         235,476         779,505         491,974         287,531           Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant         179         7,905         7,089         816           Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849	Instruction		32,819,666	31,151,709	22,966,917		8,184,792
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	Pupil Personnel Services		2,271,585	3,436,535	2,067,747		1,368,788
Instructional Staff Training Services         4,107,684         6,206,669         3,990,509         2,216,160           Instruction Related Technology         77,502         162,025         137,269         24,756           General Administration         1,008,716         1,611,414         1,444,389         167,025           School Administration         23,790         41,913         20,908         21,005           Food Services         -         12,104         12,104         -           Central Services         235,476         779,505         491,974         287,531           Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant         179         7,905         7,089         816           Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay         -         215,138         215,138         -           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275	Instructional Media Services		214,712	231,698	199,730		31,968
Instruction Related Technology	Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		7,016,157	7,500,102	5,671,602		1,828,500
General Administration         1,008,716         1,611,414         1,444,389         167,025           School Administration         23,790         41,913         20,908         21,005           Food Services         -         12,104         12,104         -           Central Services         235,476         779,505         491,974         287,531           Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         -         215,138         215,138         -           Other Capital Outlay         -         215,138         215,138         -           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         -         -         -         -	Instructional Staff Training Services		4,107,684	6,206,669	3,990,509		2,216,160
School Administration         23,790         41,913         20,908         21,005           Food Services         -         12,104         12,104         -           Central Services         235,476         779,505         491,974         287,531           Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant         179         7,905         7,089         816           Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         -         215,138         215,138         -           Other Capital Outlay         -         215,138         215,138         -           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -	Instruction Related Technology		77,502	162,025	137,269		24,756
Food Services - 12,104 12,104 Central Services 235,476 779,505 491,974 287,531 Pupil Transportation Services 334,835 712,624 225,445 487,179 Operation of Plant 179 7,905 7,089 816 Maintenance of Plant 33,077 34,690 34,320 370 Administrative Technology Services 29,409 29,409 29,175 234 Community Services 1,400,000 1,400,000 1,198,849 201,151 Fixed Capital Outlay:  Other Capital Outlay - 215,138 215,138 - Total Expenditures 49,572,788 53,533,440 38,713,165 14,820,275 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 49,572,788 53,533,440 38,713,165 14,820,275 OTHER FINANCING USES  Transfers Out (243,576) (243,576) (243,576) - Total Other Financing Sources (243,576) (243,576) Total Other Financing Sources (243,576) (243,576)	General Administration		1,008,716	1,611,414	1,444,389		167,025
Central Services         235,476         779,505         491,974         287,531           Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant         179         7,905         7,089         816           Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         -         215,138         215,138         -           Other Capital Outlay         -         215,138         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         -         -         -         -         -         -           Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -<	School Administration		23,790	41,913	20,908		21,005
Pupil Transportation Services         334,835         712,624         225,445         487,179           Operation of Plant         179         7,905         7,089         816           Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         -         215,138         215,138         -           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -           Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -         -         -         -         -         -	Food Services		-	12,104	12,104		-
Operation of Plant         179         7,905         7,089         816           Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Other Capital Outlay         -         215,138         215,138         -           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         - <td< td=""><td>Central Services</td><td></td><td>235,476</td><td>779,505</td><td>491,974</td><td></td><td>287,531</td></td<>	Central Services		235,476	779,505	491,974		287,531
Maintenance of Plant         33,077         34,690         34,320         370           Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         -         215,138         215,138         -           Other Capital Outlay         -         215,138         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         -         -         -         -         -         -           Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Pupil Transportation Services		334,835	712,624	225,445		487,179
Administrative Technology Services         29,409         29,409         29,175         234           Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Other Capital Outlay         - 215,138         215,138         - 1           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576            OTHER FINANCING USES         Transfers Out         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         Fund Balances, July 1, 2016          -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <t< td=""><td>Operation of Plant</td><td></td><td>179</td><td>7,905</td><td>7,089</td><td></td><td>816</td></t<>	Operation of Plant		179	7,905	7,089		816
Community Services         1,400,000         1,400,000         1,198,849         201,151           Fixed Capital Outlay:         Other Capital Outlay         -         215,138         215,138         -           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         Transfers Out         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         - </td <td>Maintenance of Plant</td> <td></td> <td>33,077</td> <td>34,690</td> <td>34,320</td> <td></td> <td>370</td>	Maintenance of Plant		33,077	34,690	34,320		370
Fixed Capital Outlay:         215,138         215,138         -           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES         Transfers Out         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Administrative Technology Services		29,409	29,409	29,175		234
Fixed Capital Outlay:         215,138         215,138         -           Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES           Transfers Out         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         -         -         -         -         -         -           Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Community Services		1,400,000	1,400,000	1,198,849		201,151
Total Expenditures         49,572,788         53,533,440         38,713,165         14,820,275           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures         243,576         243,576         243,576         -           OTHER FINANCING USES           Transfers Out         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	Fixed Capital Outlay:						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 243,576 243,576 -  OTHER FINANCING USES  Transfers Out (243,576) (243,576) (243,576) -  Total Other Financing Sources (243,576) (243,576) (243,576) -  Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2016	Other Capital Outlay		-	215,138	215,138		-
OTHER FINANCING USES           Transfers Out         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -	Total Expenditures		49,572,788	 53,533,440	38,713,165		14,820,275
Transfers Out         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         Fund Balances, July 1, 2016         -         -         -         -         -         -	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		243,576	 243,576	243,576		-
Total Other Financing Sources         (243,576)         (243,576)         -           Net Change in Fund Balances         -	OTHER FINANCING USES			 	 		
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balances, July 1, 2016	Transfers Out		(243,576)	(243,576)	(243,576)		-
Fund Balances, July 1, 2016	Total Other Financing Sources		(243,576)	 (243,576)	(243,576)		-
	Net Change in Fund Balances			 	 		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2017 \$ - \$ - \$ -	Fund Balances, July 1, 2016		_	 <u>-</u>	 <u>-</u>		<u>-</u>
	Fund Balances, June 30, 2017	\$		\$ 	\$ -	\$	-

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS LIABILITIY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS \*

		2017	*
Total OPEB Liability:			
Service Cost	\$	1,254,867	
Interest on the Total OPEB Liability		613,015	
Changes of benefits terms		-	
Difference between expected and actual experience		-	
Changes of assumptions		(869,829)	
Benefit payments		(1,002,025)	
Net Change in total OPEB Liability	\$	(3,972)	
Total Beginning OPEB Liability, as Restated		20,239,808	
Total Ending OPEB Liability	_	20,235,836	
	d*	240 100 401	
Covered-Employee Payroll	Þ	240,100,401	
Total OPEB Liablility as a percentage of covered payroll		8.43%	

Notes: \* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Data was unavailable prior to 2017.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS \*

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013 **
District's proportion of the FRS net pension liability	0.570368400%	0.572630955%	0.616946585%	0.616274953%	0.617635316%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 168,421,603	\$ 144,541,817	\$ 79,606,150	\$ 37,601,835	\$ 106,322,527
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 270,558,074	\$ 273,388,232	\$ 266,042,494	\$ 264,519,865	\$ 252,711,788
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	62.25%	52.87%	29.92%	14.22%	42.07%
FRS plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%	96.09%	88.54%

Notes: \* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.
\*\* Data was unavailable prior to 2013.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS \*

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014 **
Contractually required contribution	\$ 16,256,709	\$ 14,848,093	\$ 13,964,519	\$ 15,026,754	\$ 13,499,037
FRS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(16,256,709)	(14,848,093)	(13,964,519)	(15,026,754)	(13,499,037)
FRS contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -	<u>\$</u> -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 276,205,310	\$ 270,558,074	\$ 273,388,232	\$ 266,042,494	\$ 264,519,865
FRS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	5.89%	5.49%	5.11%	5.65%	5.10%

Notes: \* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Data was unavailable prior to 2014.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS \*

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013 **
District's proportion of the HIS net pension liability	0.848996056%	0.857952516%	0.865679313%	0.870195724%	0.858869196%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ 90,517,456	\$ 99,947,559	\$ 88,211,874	\$ 81,345,641	\$ 74,794,277
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 270,558,074	\$ 273,388,232	\$ 266,042,494	\$ 264,519,865	\$ 252,711,788
Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	33%	37%	33%	31%	30%
HIS plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%	0.99%	1.78%

Notes: \* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.
\*\* Data was unavailable prior to 2013.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS \*

	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014 **
Contractually required contribution	\$ 4,583,917	\$ 4,493,132	\$ 4,397,554	\$ 3,305,881	\$ 2,983,497
HIS contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(4,583,917)	(4,493,132)	(4,397,554)	(3,305,881)	(2,983,497)
HIS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 276,205,310	\$ 270,558,074	\$ 273,388,232	\$ 266,042,494	\$ 264,519,865
HIS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	1.66%	1.66%	1.61%	1.24%	1.13%

Notes: \* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Data was unavailable prior to 2014.

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

#### 1. BUDGETARY COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

The Board follows procedures established by State statutes and State Board of Education rules in establishing budget balances for governmental funds, as described below:

- ➤ Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and State Board of Education rules.
- Appropriations are controlled at the object level (e.g., salaries, purchased services, and capital outlay) within each activity (e.g., instruction, pupil personnel services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the annual financial report.
- ➤ Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.
- Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.
- The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the fund-function level. The Board made several supplemental budgetary appropriations throughout the year. Supplemental budgetary appropriations are presented in budget and actual comparison statements by original budget and final budget amounts and discussed in the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A).

## 2. SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

As a result of the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75, the method used to develop the current actuarial report changed. Prior actuarial reports were based on GASB Statement No. 45. The following were changes in actuarial assumptions:

- ➤ The discount rate was changed from 2.92 percent as of the beginning of the measurement period to 3.56 percent as of June 30, 2017.
- The healthcare trend rates were revised as of June 30, 2017, based on Getzen Model as built and published in *Modeling Long-Term Health Care Cost Trends* (December 2007, and updated September 2016).
- ➤ Data was collected from the District as of January 1, 2018.
- There were no benefit changes during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

### 3. SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – FRS PENSION PLAN

The Florida Retirement System Actuarial Assumptions Conference performs an annual review of the actuarial assumptions for the FRS Pension Plan. The most recent study for the FRS Pension Plan was completed in 2014 for the period of July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013. There were no changes in the Pension Plan benefit terms. The following were changes in actuarial assumptions in 2017:

- The inflation rate assumption remained at 2.6 percent.
- ➤ Payroll growth, including inflation, decreased from 3.5 percent to 3.25 percent.
- The long-term expected rate of return decreased from 7.6 percent to 7.1 percent.

A summary of key changes in plan provisions are described in the Florida Department of Management Services, GASB 68 Reporting Information, which can be found at: <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforceoperations/retirement/publications/annualreports">http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforceoperations/retirement/publications/annualreports</a>

A summary of key changes implemented since June 1, 2014 valuation are described in the Florida Department of Management Services, Actuarial Valuations at: <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforceoperations/retirement/publications/actuarialvaluations">http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforceoperations/retirement/publications/actuarialvaluations</a>

## 4. SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – HIS PENSION PLAN

The Florida Retirement System Actuarial Assumptions Conference performs an annual review of the actuarial assumptions for the FRS Pension Plan. The HIS Program has a valuation performed biennially that is updated for GASB reporting in the year a valuation is not performed. The most recent study for the FRS Pension Plan was completed in 2014 for the period of July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2013. There were no changes in the HIS Program benefit terms. The following were changes in actuarial assumptions in 2017:

- ➤ The inflation rate assumption remained at 2.6 percent.
- Payroll growth, including inflation, decreased from 3.5 percent to 3.25 percent.
- ➤ The long-term expected rate of return decreased from 7.6 percent to 7.1 percent.

Because the HIS Program uses a pay-as-you-go funding structure, a municipal bond rate of 3.58% was used to determine the total pension liability for the program.

A summary of key changes in plan provisions are described in the Florida Department of Management Services, GASB 68 Reporting Information, which can be found at: <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com">http://www.dms.myflorida.com</a> workforce operations/retirement/publications/annualreports

A summary of key changes implemented since June 1, 2014 valuation are described in the Florida Department of Management Services, Actuarial Valuations at: <a href="http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce-operations/retirement/publications/actuarialvaluations">http://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce-operations/retirement/publications/actuarialvaluations</a>

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



This page left intentionally blank.

### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS



#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

**Food Service Funds**—To account for the activities of the District's food services function. These activities are primarily funded through local charges and Federal awards.

#### **Debt Service Funds**

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest and related costs.

State Board of Education (SBE) and Capital Outlay Bond Issue (COBI) Fund—To account for the payment of principal, interest and related costs on the state school bonds issued by the State Board of Education on behalf of the District. These bonds are payable from the District's portion of the state-assessed motor vehicle license tax.

**Other Debt Service**—To account for the payment of principal, interest and related costs for Certificates of Participation.

**ARRA Economic Stimulus Debt Service Fund**—To account for the payment of principal, interest and related costs for the Qualified School Construction Bonds.

#### **Capital Projects Fund**

Capital project funds are used to account for the financial resources to be used for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction, renovation and remodeling projects.

**Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund** — To account for capital project activity funded through the State's Public Education Capital Outlay program.

**Capital Outlay and Debt Service (CO&DS) Fund** — To account for capital project activity funded by the District's portion of the state Capital Outlay and Debt Service program.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2018

	S	pecial Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds		Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
ASSETS			 	_		 
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	8,659,451	\$ 1,071,765	\$	1,668,078	\$ 11,399,294
Investments		9,749,304	14,885,384		275,246	24,909,934
Accounts Receivable		7,145	-		-	7,145
Due from Other Funds			-		58,089	58,089
Due from Other Agencies		528,362	-		1,503,875	2,032,237
Inventories		1,077,716			_	 1,077,716
Total Assets	\$	20,021,978	\$ 15,957,149	\$	3,505,288	\$ 39,484,415
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	'	_			_	 _
LIABILITIES						
Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$	54,525	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 54,525
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		51,841	-		-	51,841
Accounts Payable		128,491	1,501		229	130,221
Construction Contracts Payable		7,644	-		-	7,644
Due to Other Funds		3,603	-		595,955	599,558
Due to Other Agencies		37,623	-		-	37,623
Sales Tax Payable		491	-		-	491
Unearned Revenue		114,700	-		-	114,700
Total Liabilities		398,918	 1,501		596,184	996,603
FUND BALANCES			 			
Nonspendable		1,077,716	-		-	1,077,716
Restricted		18,545,344	15,955,648		2,909,104	37,410,096
Total Fund Balances	-	19,623,060	15,955,648		2,909,104	 38,487,812
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	20,021,978	\$ 15,957,149	\$	3,505,288	\$ 39,484,415

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Funds	Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental:				
Federal Direct	\$	\$ 2,190,443	\$	\$ 2,190,443
Federal Through State	34,288,819	-	-	34,288,819
State	485,741	942,878	2,329,749	3,758,368
Local:				
Charges for Services - Food Service	2,214,598	=	=	2,214,598
Miscellaneous	198,707	832,742	30,788	1,062,237
Total Revenues	37,187,865	3,966,063	2,360,537	43,514,465
EXPENDITURES				
Current - Education:				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	-	998,741	998,741
Food Services	31,496,655	-	-	31,496,655
Fixed Capital Outlay:				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	=	=	196,865	196,865
Other Capital Outlay	5,158,951	-	-	5,158,951
Debt Service:				
Principal	-	16,272,476	-	16,272,476
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	10,290,487	-	10,290,487
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs	-	43,037	2,156	45,193
Total Expenditures	36,655,606	26,606,000	1,197,762	64,459,368
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	532,259	(22,639,937)	1,162,775	(20,944,903)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	=	23,779,428	=	23,779,428
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	=	23,779,428	=	23,779,428
Net Change in Fund Balances	532,259	1,139,491	1,162,775	2,834,525
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	19,090,801	14,816,157	1,746,329	35,653,287
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$ 19,623,060	- <del> </del>	\$ 2,909,104	\$ 38,487,812

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS June 30, 2018

			Total Nonmajor
		Food	Special Revenue
		Service	 Funds
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	8,659,451	\$ 8,659,451
Investments		9,749,304	9,749,304
Accounts Receivable		7,145	7,145
Due from Other Agencies		528,362	528,362
Inventory	-	1,077,716	 1,077,716
Total Assets	\$	20,021,978	\$ 20,021,978
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		_	
LIABILITIES			
Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$	54,525	\$ 54,525
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		51,841	51,841
Accounts Payable		128,491	128,491
Construction Contracts Payable		7,644	7,644
Construction Contracts Payable-Retainage		-	-
Sales Tax Payable		491	491
Due to Other Agencies		37,623	37,623
Due to Other Funds		3,603	3,603
Unearned Revenue		114,700	 114,700
Total Liabilities		398,918	 398,918
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable		1,077,716	1,077,716
Restricted		18,545,344	 18,545,344
Total Fund Balances	-	19,623,060	 19,623,060
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	20,021,978	\$ 20,021,978

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		Total Nonmajor
	Food	Special Revenue
	 Services	 Funds
REVENUES		
Intergovernmental:		
Federal Through State	\$ 34,288,819	\$ 34,288,819
State	485,741	485,741
Local:		
Charges for Services - Food Service	2,214,598	2,214,598
Miscellaneous	198,707	198,707
Total Revenues	 37,187,865	37,187,865
EXPENDITURES	 	
Current - Education:		
Food Services	31,496,655	31,496,655
Fixed Capital Outlay:		
Other Capital Outlay	 5,158,951	 5,158,951
Total Expenditures	36,655,606	36,655,606
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	 532,259	532,259
Net Change in Fund Balances	 532,259	532,259
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	 19,090,801	19,090,801
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$ 19,623,060	\$ 19,623,060

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS June 30, 2018

				Debt Serv	vice Funds		
	S	SBE/COBI Bonds		Other Debt Service		ARRA onomic Stimulus Debt Service	Total Nonmajor Debt Service Funds
ASSETS					·	_	 _
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	88,477	\$	982,974	\$	314	\$ 1,071,765
Investments						14,885,384	14,885,384
Total Assets	\$	88,477	\$	982,974	\$	14,885,698	\$ 15,957,149
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	1,501	\$		\$ 1,501
Total Liabilities	\$	-	\$	1,501	\$	-	\$ 1,501
FUND BALANCES							
Restricted		88,477		981,473		14,885,698	15,955,648
Total Fund Balances		88,477		981,473		14,885,698	15,955,648
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	88,477	\$	982,974	\$	14,885,698	\$ 15,957,149

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Debt Service Funds							
					Al	RRA Economic		Total Nonmajor
	SBE/COBI Bonds		Ot	Other Debt Service		ulus Debt Service		Debt Service Funds
REVENUES				_		<u> </u>		
Intergovernmental:								
Federal Direct	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,190,443	\$	2,190,443
State		942,878		-		-		942,878
Local:								
Miscellaneous				1,050,409		(217,667)		832,742
Total Revenues		942,878		1,050,409		1,972,776		3,966,063
EXPENDITURES								
Debt Service:								
Principal		752,000		15,520,476		-		16,272,476
Interest and Fiscal Charges		188,066		7,405,931		2,696,490		10,290,487
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs		676		36,565		5,796		43,037
Total Expenditures		940,742		22,962,972		2,702,286		26,606,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		2,136		(21,912,563)		(729,510)		(22,639,937)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers In		-		20,815,535		2,963,893		23,779,428
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		20,815,535		2,963,893		23,779,428
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,136		(1,097,028)		2,234,383		1,139,491
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		86,341		2,078,501		12,651,315		14,816,157
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	88,477	\$	981,473	\$	14,885,698	\$	15,955,648

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS June 30, 2018

	Capital Projects Funds							
	Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)		Capital Outlay and Debt Service Funds (CO & DS)		Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds			
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	-	\$	1,668,078	\$	1,668,078		
Investments		-		275,246		275,246		
Due from Other Funds				58,089		58,089		
Due from Other Agencies		1,503,875				1,503,875		
Total Assets	\$	1,503,875	\$	2,001,413	\$	3,505,288		
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	229	\$	-	\$	229		
Due to Other Funds		595,955		-		595,955		
Total Liabilities		596,184		-		596,184		
FUND BALANCES		<u> </u>		_				
Restricted		907,691		2,001,413		2,909,104		
Total Fund Balances		907,691		2,001,413		2,909,104		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	1,503,875	\$	2,001,413	\$	3,505,288		

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Capital Projects Funds							
		Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)		Capital Outlay and Debt Service Funds (CO & DS)		Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds		
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental:								
State	\$	678,761	\$	1,650,988	\$	2,329,749		
Local:								
Miscellaneous		3		30,785		30,788		
Total Revenues		678,764		1,681,773		2,360,537		
EXPENDITURES								
Current - Education:								
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		554,910		443,831		998,741		
Fixed Capital Outlay:								
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		193,436		3,429		196,865		
Debt Service:								
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs		-		2,156		2,156		
Total Expenditures		748,346		449,416		1,197,762		
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures		(69,582)		1,232,357		1,162,775		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers Out		-		-		-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-		-		-		
Net Change in Fund Balances		(69,582)		1,232,357		1,162,775		
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		977,273		769,056		1,746,329		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	907,691	\$	2,001,413	\$	2,909,104		

This page left intentionally blank.

# INDIVIDUAL BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES



These include budgetary comparison schedules for all governmental funds.

For nonmajor special revenue funds, all debt service funds, and all capital projects funds, budgetary comparison statements were not presented as part of the basic financial statements. Budgetary comparison schedules are presented as other supplementary schedules for each of these funds to demonstrate the District's compliance with its budget in each fund.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FOOD SERVICE

	Budgeted Amounts			nts	Actual	Variance with	
		Original		Final	Amounts		Final Budget
REVENUES					 		
Intergovernmental:							
Federal Through State	\$	33,759,000	\$	34,923,963	\$ 34,288,819	\$	635,144
State		451,000		485,741	485,741		-
Local:							
Charges for Service - Food Service		2,628,000		1,792,155	2,214,598		(422,443)
Miscellaneous		89,000		178,503	198,707		(20,204)
Total Revenues		36,927,000		37,380,362	 37,187,865		192,497
EXPENDITURES					 		
Current - Education:							
Food Services		43,949,958		39,244,370	31,496,655		7,747,715
Fixed Capital Outlay:							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		-		-	-		-
Other Capital Outlay		-		5,158,951	5,158,951		-
Total Expenditures		43,949,958		44,403,321	36,655,606		7,747,715
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(7,022,958)		(7,022,959)	532,259		7,555,218
Net Change in Fund Balances		(7,022,958)		(7,022,959)	532,259		7,555,218
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		19,090,801		19,090,801	19,090,801		-
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	12,067,843	\$	12,067,842	\$ 19,623,060	\$	7,555,218

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS - SBE/COBI BONDS

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Variance with		
		Original		Final	Amounts		Final Budget	
REVENUES							,	
Intergovernmental:								
State	\$	979,338	\$	979,338	\$	942,878	\$	(36,460)
Total Revenues		979,338		979,338		942,878		(36,460)
EXPENDITURES	•							
Current - Education:								
Debt Service:								
Principal		752,000		752,000		752,000		-
Interest and Fiscal Charges		210,866		210,189		188,066		22,123
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs				676		676		-
Total Expenditures	•	962,866		962,865		940,742		22,123
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		16,472		16,473		2,136		(14,337)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		16,472		16,473		2,136		(14,337)
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		86,341		86,341		86,341		-
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	102,813	\$	102,814	\$	88,477	\$	(14,337)

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUNDS - OTHER

	Budgete	ed Amounts	Actual	Variance with	
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES					
Local:					
Local Sales Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Miscellaneous	1,048,168	1,048,168	1,050,409	2,241	
Total Revenues	1,048,168	1,048,168	1,050,409	2,241	
EXPENDITURES					
Current - Education:					
Debt Service:					
Principal	15,520,476	15,520,476	15,520,476	-	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	7,405,931	7,405,931	7,405,931	-	
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs	37,000	69,493	36,565	32,928	
Miscellaneous	4,000				
Total Expenditures	22,967,407	22,995,900	22,962,972	32,928	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(21,919,239)	(21,947,732)	(21,912,563)	35,169	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers In	20,795,529	20,824,022	20,815,535	(8,487)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	20,795,529	20,824,022	20,815,535	(8,487)	
Net Change in Fund Balances	(1,123,710)	(1,123,710)	(1,097,028)	26,682	
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	2,078,501	2,078,501	2,078,501		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$ 954,791	\$ 954,791	\$ 981,473	\$ 26,682	

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE - ARRA ECONOMIC STIMULUS FUND

	Budgeted Amounts			unts	Actual			Variance with
		Original		Final		Amounts		Final Budget
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental:								
Federal Direct	\$	2,186,919	\$	2,186,919	\$	2,190,443	\$	3,524
Local:								
Miscellaneous						(217,667)		(217,667)
Total Revenues		2,186,919		2,186,919		1,972,776		(214,143)
EXPENDITURES		_				_		
Current - Education:								
Debt Service:								
Interest and Fiscal Charges		2,696,490		2,696,490		2,696,490		-
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs		8,500		5,796		5,796		-
Total Expenditures		2,704,990		2,702,286		2,702,286		
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(518,071)		(515,367)		(729,510)		(214,143)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		_				_		
Transfers In		2,970,130		2,967,425		2,963,893		(3,532)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		2,970,130		2,967,425		2,963,893		(3,532)
Net Change in Fund Balances		2,452,059		2,452,058		2,234,383		(217,675)
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		12,651,316		12,651,316		12,651,316		<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	15,103,375	\$	15,103,373	\$	14,885,699	\$	(217,675)

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS - PUBLIC EDUCATION CAPITAL OUTLAY (PECO)

		Budgete	d Amour	d Amounts		Actual	Variance with	
	Original			Final		Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES	·					_		_
Intergovernmental:								
State	\$	678,761	\$	678,761	\$	678,761	\$	-
Other Local Revenue		_				3		(3)
Total Revenues	·	678,761		678,761		678,764		_
EXPENDITURES							' <u>-</u>	
Current - Education:								
Facilities Services		783,837		590,401		554,910		35,491
Fixed Capital Outlay:								
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		193,436		193,436		193,436		-
Total Expenditures		977,273		783,837		748,346		35,491
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(298,512)		(105,076)		(69,582)	' <u>-</u>	35,494
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		977,273		977,273		977,273		-
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	678,761	\$	872,197	\$	907,691	\$	35,494

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECT FUNDS - CAPITAL OUTLAY & DEBT SERVICE (CO&DS)

	Budgete	d Amou	d Amounts		Actual		Variance with
	Original		Final		Amounts	Final Budget	
REVENUES	 						
Intergovernmental:							
State	\$ 519,093	\$	519,093	\$	1,650,988	\$	1,131,895
Local:							
Miscellaneous	-		-		30,785		30,785
Total Revenues	 519,093		519,093		1,681,773		1,162,680
EXPENDITURES	 						
Current - Education:							
Facilities Services	1,112,893		1,107,308		443,831		663,477
Fixed Capital Outlay:							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-		3,429		3,429		-
Debt Service:							
Dues, Fees and Issuance Costs	 		2,156		2,156		-
Total Expenditures	1,112,893		1,112,893		449,416		663,477
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	 (593,800)		(593,800)		1,232,357		1,826,157
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017	769,056		769,056		769,056		-
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$ 175,256	\$	175,256	\$	2,001,413	\$	1,826,157

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS - LOCAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

	Budgeted Amounts			unts	Actual	Variance with	
		Original		Final	Amounts		Final Budget
REVENUES					 		
Local:							
Property Taxes	\$	35,420,224	\$	35,420,224	\$ 35,559,890	\$	139,666
Miscellaneous		354,202		354,202	526,384		172,182
Total Revenues		35,774,426		35,774,426	 36,086,274		311,848
EXPENDITURES					 		
Current - Education:							
Facilities Services		20,711,348		16,861,512	3,903,600		12,957,912
Fixed Capital Outlay:							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		-		1,350,963	1,350,963		-
Charter School Local Capital Improvement		-		624,570	624,570		-
Other Capital Outlay		-		1,874,303	1,874,303		-
Total Expenditures		20,711,348		20,711,348	 7,753,436		12,957,912
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		15,063,078		15,063,078	28,332,838		13,269,760
OTHER FINANCING (USES)		_					_
Transfers Out		(27,573,397)		(24,333,186)	(17,894,261)		6,438,925
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(27,573,397)		(24,333,186)	 (17,894,261)		6,438,925
Net Change in Fund Balances		(12,510,319)		(9,270,108)	 10,438,577		19,708,685
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		28,451,875		28,451,875	 28,451,875		<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	15,941,556	\$	19,181,767	\$ 38,890,452	\$	19,708,685

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL CAPITAL PROJECTS - OTHER FUND

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual		Variance with	
		Original		Final	Amounts		Final Budget
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental:							
State	\$	3,330,746	\$	2,359,721	\$ 2,535,150	\$	175,429
Local:							
Impact Fees		40,419,283		40,419,283	40,505,946		86,663
Local Sales Tax		43,483,038		43,483,038	45,404,305		1,921,267
Miscellaneous		404,193		404,193	1,596,714		1,192,521
Total Revenues		87,637,260		86,666,235	90,042,115		3,375,880
EXPENDITURES							
Current - Education:							
Facilities Services		185,557,301		121,251,341	6,779,277		114,472,064
Fixed Capital Outlay:							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		-		69,073,999	69,073,999		-
Other Capital Outlay		-		4,716,962	4,716,962		-
Debt Service:							
Total Expenditures		185,557,301		195,042,302	80,570,238		114,472,064
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(97,920,041)		(108,376,067)	9,471,877		117,847,944
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							_
Proceeds from the Sale of Capital Assets		-		-	7,000		7,000
Transfers Out		(10,958,036)		(9,987,011)	(9,978,540)		8,471
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(10,958,036)		(9,987,011)	(9,971,540)		15,471
Net Change in Fund Balances		(108,878,077)		(118,363,077)	(499,663)		117,863,414
Fund Balances, July 1, 2017		159,601,297		159,601,297	159,601,297		
Fund Balances, June 30, 2018	\$	50,723,220	\$	41,238,220	\$ 159,101,634	\$	117,863,414

This page left intentionally blank.

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS



Internal service funds are used to account for the District's individual self-insurance programs.

**Self-Insurance Trust Fund** — To account for the financial activities of the District's self-insured employee health and life insurance programs.

**Casualty Insurance Loss Fund** — To account for the financial activities of the District's self-insured property, casualty, liability, and workers' compensation programs.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

June 30, 2018

	Self-Insurance Trust Fund	Cas	ualty Insurance Loss Fund	Total Internal Service Funds		
ASSETS						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 3,323,300	\$	4,091,613	\$	7,414,913	
Investments	8,501,938		-		8,501,938	
Accounts Receivable	708		-		708	
Prepaid Items	 		1,255,084		1,255,084	
Total Current Assets	 11,825,946		5,346,697		17,172,643	
Total Noncurrent Assets					-	
Capital Assets:						
Buildings and Fixed Equipment, Net	3,313,104		-		3,313,104	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment, Net	132,430		-		132,430	
Computer Software, Net	 907				907	
Total Capital Assets	3,446,441				3,446,441	
Total Assets	 15,272,387		5,346,697		20,619,084	
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts Payable	862,366		51,460		913,826	
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	3,889,000		432,753		4,321,753	
Total Liabilities	 4,751,366		484,213		5,235,579	
NET POSITION						
Net Investment in Capital Assets	3,446,441		-		3,446,441	
Unrestricted	 7,074,580		4,862,484		11,937,064	
Total Net Position	\$ 10,521,021	\$	4,862,484	\$	15,383,505	

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

	Self-Insurance Trust Fund		Cas	ualty Insurance Loss Fund	Total Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES		Tracer and			 00111001 01100
Premium Revenues	\$	51,777,482	\$	4,330,033	\$ 56,107,515
Total Operating Revenues		51,777,482		4,330,033	56,107,515
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Purchased Services		5,373,616		2,309,078	7,682,694
Materials and Supplies		382,276		-	382,276
Insurance Claims		55,663,571		2,397,808	58,061,379
Depreciation/Amortization Expense		106,815		-	106,815
Total Operating Expenses		61,526,278		4,706,886	66,233,164
Operating Income (loss)		(9,748,796)		(376,853)	(10,125,649)
NONOPERATING REVENUES					
Interest Revenue		13,610		(1,920)	11,690
Miscellaneous Local Sources		52,794		-	52,794
Total Nonoperating Revenues		66,404		(1,920)	64,484
Transfers In		8,500,000		-	8,500,000
Change In Net Position		(1,182,392)		(378,773)	(1,561,165)
Net Position - July 1, 2017		11,703,413		5,241,257	16,944,670
Net Position - June 30, 2018	\$	10,521,021	\$	4,862,484	\$ 15,383,505

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

	5	Self-Insurance Trust Fund	Cas	sualty Insurance Loss Fund		Total Internal Service Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		Trust Fund		Loss Fund		Service Funds
Cash Received from Board Funds and Participants	\$	51,776,774	\$	4,778,094	\$	56,554,868
Payments for Insurance Claims	•	(55,715,512)	π	(2,368,956)	11	(58,084,468)
Cash Payments to Vendors for Goods and Services		(5,264,277)		(2,273,188)		(7,537,465)
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities		(9,203,015)		135,950		(9,067,065)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES		(*,=**,***)				(*,***,***)
Transfers from Other Funds		8,500,000		-		8,500,000
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities		8,500,000		_		8,500,000
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED		-,,				.,,
FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets		(10,194)		-		(10,194)
Net Cash Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(10,194)		-	-	(10,194)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						( ) /
Sale of Investments		623,060		-		623,060
Interest		13,610		(1,920)		11,690
Purchase of Investments		52,794		-		52,794
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		689,464		(1,920)		687,544
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(23,745)		134,030		110,285
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning		3,347,046		3,957,582		7,304,628
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	\$	3,323,301	\$	4,091,612	\$	7,414,913
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash						
Used by Operating Activities:						
Operating Loss	\$	(9,748,796)	\$	(376,853)	\$	(10,125,649)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash						
Used by Operating Activities:						
Depreciation		106,815				106,815
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:						
(Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable		(707)		-		(707)
(Increase)/Decrease in Due from Other Funds		200,000		-		200,000
(Increase)/Decrease in Due from Other Agencies		86,874		-		86,874
(Increase)/Decrease in Prepaid Items		-		448,061		448,061
Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable		384,799		35,890		420,689
Increase/(Decrease) in Due to Other Funds		(200,000)		-		(200,000)
Increase/(Decrease) in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable		(32,000)		28,852		(3,148)
Total Adjustments		545,781		512,803		1,058,584
Net Cash Used by Operating Activities	\$	(9,203,015)	\$	135,950	\$	(9,067,065)

### FIDUCIARY FUNDS - AGENCY FUNDS



Agency Funds are Fiduciary Funds and are used to account for resources held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals or private organizations. These resources include student and club activities funds that are held in trust for student, athletic, class, club activities, etc.

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES SCHOOL INTERNAL FUNDS AGENCY FUND

	Balances July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	Balances June 30, 2018	
ASSETS	 	 _			,
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 4,312,465	\$ 11,815,013	\$	11,902,290	\$ 4,225,188
Accounts Receivable	326,870	269,004		326,870	269,004
Inventory	183,311	168,421		183,311	168,421
Total Assets	\$ 4,822,646	\$ 12,252,438	\$	12,412,471	\$ 4,662,613
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$ 160,920	\$ 106,391	\$	160,920	\$ 106,391
Internal Accounts Payable	 4,661,726	 12,146,047		12,251,551	4,556,222
Total Liabilities	\$ 4,822,646	\$ 12,252,438	\$	12,412,471	\$ 4,662,613

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES BELLALAGO CHARTER ACADEMY AGENCY FUND

	Balances			Balances
	 July 1, 2017	 Additions	 Deductions	June 30, 2018
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,286,605	\$ 10,669,055	\$ 8,747,351	\$ 3,208,309
Investments	1,420,087	115,834	1,535,921	-
Due from Other Agencies	31,559	8,361,242	8,354,360	38,441
Total Assets	\$ 2,738,251	\$ 19,146,131	\$ 18,637,632	\$ 3,246,750
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,903,215	\$ 10,064,967	\$ 9,848,264	\$ 2,119,918
Accrued Liabilities	8,164	7,367,556	7,353,148	22,572
Due to Other Agencies	826,872	1,713,608	1,436,220	1,104,260
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,738,251	\$ 19,146,131	\$ 18,637,632	\$ 3,246,750

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUNDS

		Balances			Balances
	<u> </u>	July 1, 2017	Additions	Deductions	 June 30, 2018
ASSETS	·		 		_
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	5,599,070	\$ 22,484,068	\$ 20,649,641	\$ 7,433,497
Investments		1,420,087	115,834	1,535,921	-
Accounts Receivable		326,870	269,004	326,870	269,004
Inventory		183,311	168,421	183,311	168,421
Due from Other Agencies		31,559	8,361,242	8,354,360	38,441
Total Assets	\$	7,560,897	\$ 31,398,569	\$ 31,050,103	\$ 7,909,363
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable	\$	2,064,135	\$ 10,171,358	\$ 10,009,184	\$ 2,226,309
Accrued Liabilities		8,164	7,367,556	7,353,148	22,572
Due to Other Agencies		826,872	1,713,608	1,436,220	1,104,260
Internal Accounts Payable		4,661,726	 12,146,047	 12,251,551	 4,556,222
Total Liabilities	\$	7,560,897	\$ 31,398,569	\$ 31,050,103	\$ 7,909,363

# NONMAJOR DISCRETELLY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS



The component units columns in the basic financial statements include the financial data of the District's nonmajor discretely presented component units.

Avant Garde Academy of Osceola, Avant Garde Academy K8 of Osceola, Florida Cyber Charter Academy, Four Corners Charter School, Inc., Four Corners Upper School, Lincoln Marti Charter School, Mater Brighton Lakes Academy, Mater Palms Academy, Main Street High School, New Dimensions High School, Osceola Science Charter School, Renaissance Charter School at Boggy Creek, Renaissance Charter School at Poinciana, Renaissance Charter School at Tapestry, St. Cloud Preparatory Academy, Inc., St. Cloud Preparatory High School, and UCP Osceola Charter School, are separate not-for-profit corporations organized pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, the Florida Not for Profit Corporation Act; and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The charter schools operate under a charter approved by their sponsor, the Osceola County District School Board. The charter schools are considered to be component units of the District because the District is financially accountable for the charter schools as the District established the charter schools by approval of the charter, which is tantamount to the initial appointment of the charter schools, and there is the potential for the charter schools to impose specific financial burdens on the District.

The Foundation for Osceola Education, Inc. (Foundation), is a separate not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, to provide charitable and educational aid to the Board, to promote education, and to encourage research, learning, and dissemination of information. Additionally, the Foundation entered into three separate charter agreements with the District to operate Bellalago Charter Academy, Canoe Creek Charter Academy, and PM Wells Charter Academy, which are considered divisions of the Foundation and are included in the Foundation's financial statements. Because of the nature and significance of its relationship with the District, the Foundation is considered a component unit.

The Bellalago Educational Facilities Benefit District and the Flora Ridge Educational Facilities Benefit District (Benefit Districts) are separate districts organized pursuant to Chapter 125, Florida Statutes, and Section 1013.355, Florida Statutes, to provide for the timely construction and maintenance of school facilities. The Benefit Districts are an alternate mechanism that allows for the sharing of educational facilities costs that are necessary to accommodate new growth and development. The Benefit Districts have imposed a specific financial burden on the Osceola County School District and are considered fiscally dependent in accordance with the criteria described in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Sections 2100 and 2600.

#### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION COMBINING STATEMENT OF COMPONENT UNITS June 30, 2018

ASSETS		want Garde Academy of Osceola		Avant Garde ademy K-8 of Osceola	ı	Bellalago Educational Facilities Benefit District		e Foundation for ceola Education, Inc.	F	Flora Ridge Educational Facilities Benefit District		lorida Cyber arter Academy		Four Corners harter School, Inc.		Four Corners Upper School		incoln-Marti harter School
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	105,140	\$	294,283	\$	1,171,549	\$	5,820,276	\$	1,200,969	S	831,859	S	3,857,653	S	317,586	\$	347,782
Investments	ş	105,140	ې	294,203	ş	1,1/1,349	ş	3,382,859	ş	1,200,909	٥	031,039	٠	3,037,033	٠	317,300	٥	347,702
Accounts Receivable		159,215		140,035		3,117		3,382,839		3,619		-		463,675		203,245		-
						3,11/				3,619		-						-
Deposits		14,635		20,833		-		51,048		-		-		14,249		5,037		-
Due from Other Agencies		9,275		4,685		655,068		729,826		-		519,720		320,009		453,955		-
Prepaid Items Other Assets:		-		644		-		45,265		-		900		80,630		74,945		-
Restricted Assets:																		
Beneficial Interest in Assets Held by Others		-		-		-		908,886		-		-		-		-		-
Capital Assets:																		
Land		-		-		1,010,800		238,220		-		-		-		-		-
Land Improvements, Nondepreciable		-		-		212,956		-		-		-		-		-		-
Improvements Other Than Buildings, Net		-		-		9,828		131,821		-		-		36,686		-		-
Buildings and Fixed Equipment, Net		-		-		17,352,129		9,318,723		-		-		-		17,028,017		
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment, Net		47,810		25,931		3,449		309,669		-		-		223,615		-		14,674
Capital Lease Asset, Net		-				-								702,428				-
Motor Vehicles, Net		_		_		_		-		_		_		19,530		_		-
Audio Visual Materials and Computer Software, Net		13,435		53,860				224,923		_				126,331		_		_
Total Assets	-	349,510		540,271		20,418,896		21,261,650		1,204,588		1,352,479		5,844,806		18,082,785		362,456
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		0.17,0.10	-	,	-	,,,,		,,		-,,		-,,		-,,		,,		
Pension								1,695,497										
LIABILITIES																		
											S		s	100.000		***		
Salaries and Benefits Payable	\$	178,010	\$	118,876	\$	-	\$		\$		\$		\$	400,979	\$	300,275	\$	
Accounts Payable		281,158		315,729		-		93,662		20,000		1,352,479		34,322		393,061		36,273
Accrued Expenses		-		-		-		589,559		-		-		0				-
Due to Other Agencies		-		-		-		1,264,864		-		-		542		2,785		-
Unearned Revenue		-						265,518										-
Accrued Interest Payable		-		-		339,626		181,761		154,583		-		-		208		-
Other Liabilities		-		-		-		931,697		-		-		-		-		-
Long-Term Liabilities:																		
Portion Due Within One Year:																		
Notes Payable		-		315,110		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Obligations Under Capital Leases		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		280,000		-
Bonds Payable		-		-		925,000		675,000		115,000		-		-		-		-
Compensated Absences		-		-		-		19,295		-		-		-		19,809		-
Portion Due After One Year:																		
Notes Payable		_		-		_		-		_		-		_		375,000		
Obligations Under Capital Leases		_		_		_		-		_		-		_		18,328,042		
Bonds Payable		_		_		19,133,196		11,984,980		6,860,858		_		-		· · ·		-
Compensated Absences		_		_		-		6,431		-		_		-		6,603		-
Pension Liability								5,108,312								-,		
Total Liabilities	-	459,168		749,715		20,397,822		21,121,079		7,150,441		1,352,479		435,843		19,705,783		36,273
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-	137,100		710,713		20,001,022		21,121,077		7,100,111		1,552,175		155,015		17,703,703		30,273
Deferred Amount on Debt Refunding						490,018		445,406										
Pension		-		-		420,010		333,237		-		-		-		-		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-					490,018		778,643										
NET POSITION			-		_	470,010		770,040										
		61.245		70.704		(1.050.052)		(2.426.624)						1 100 500		(1 500 025)		14.674
Net Investment in Capital Assets		61,245		79,791		(1,959,052)		(2,436,624)		-		-		1,108,590		(1,580,025)		14,674
Restricted For:								201100										
Debt Service		-		-		529,731		2,264,280		-		-		-		-		-
Capital Projects		-		-		655,068		989,444		-		900		-		-		-
Other Purposes		-		-		-		1,134,011		-		0		-		-		-
Unrestricted	-	(170,903)		(289,235)		305,309		(893,686)		(5,945,853)		(900)		4,300,373		(42,973)		311,509
Total Net Position	\$	(109,658)	\$	(209,444)	\$	(468,944)		1,057,425	\$	(5,945,853)	\$		\$	5,408,963	\$	(1,622,998)	\$	326,183

	Mater Palms Academy	Mater Brighton Lakes Academy	Main Street High School	New Dimensions High School	Osceola Science Charter School	Renaissance Charter School at Boggy Creek	Renaissance Charter School at Poinciana	Renaissance Charter School at Tapestry	St Cloud Preparatory Academy, Inc.	St Cloud Preparatory High Schools	UCP Osceola Charter School	Total Component Units
s	13,637	\$ 73,839	\$ 401,317	\$ 870,430	\$ 205,022	\$ 855,519	\$ 670,960	\$ 853,923	\$ 168,324	<b>\$</b> 7,745	\$ -	\$ 18,067,813
	130,000	480,000	1,200,000			-	-	-				5,192,859
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,	6,685	3,049	87,105	45,979	47,204	6,860		32,765	1,302,687
	13,900	44,404	31,817	8,771	-	58,870	15,648	23,030	56,800		-	359,042
	7,378	24,851	137,678	,	69,351	8,986	535,013	82,468	168,883		1,501,248	5,228,394
	85,647	132,617	294			69,925	59,083	36,250	-			586,200
												-
	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	908,886
												-
	-	-	-	275,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,524,020
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212,956
	-	-		157,490	-	-	223,981	930,000	-	-	-	1,489,806
	583,077			5,719,991	-	13,615,058	10,831,057	18,018,648	-	-	5,998	92,472,698
	-	983,217	54,765	26,122	186,786	361,041	221,824	-	87,782	-	-	2,546,685
	-	-	110,998	-	-	-	-	-	12,009,985	-	-	12,823,411
	-	-	-	62,697	-	-	-	-		-	-	82,227
	-			134		318,199	71,818		18,368			827,068
	833,639	1,738,928	1,936,869	7,127,320	464,208	15,374,703	12,675,363	19,991,523	12,517,002	7,745	1,540,011	143,624,752
	-			541,224		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		2,236,721
s	69,748	\$ 186,487	\$	\$ 176,157	\$ 68,020	\$ 86,452	\$ 336,737	\$ 313,962	\$ 48,149	\$ -	\$	\$ 2,283,852
	-		16,073		31,051	34,338	75,513	50,134	72,768		112,676	2,919,237
	400,000	_	-	_	- ,	,		-	_		_	989,559
	273,152		29,544	_	_	830,820	16,296	181,978		168,883	_	2,768,864
	,	_	,			,		, , , ,		,		265,518
	_	_	_	_	_	_		_		_	_	676,178
			49,944			1,357,208		_				2,338,849
			,			-,,						_,,,,
		1,079,919		95,868		_						1,490,897
	-	1,079,919	-	93,000	-	129,802	245,833	285,000	114,968	-	-	1,055,603
	-	-	-	-	-	129,802	245,833	285,000	114,968	-	-	1,715,000
	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	85,930
	-	-	-	-	-	8,951	17,842	20,033		-	-	85,930
	-	169,176	-	3,607,462		555,000	-	-				4,706,638
	-		-		-	14,296,511	12,567,709	19,488,162	12,748,226	-	-	77,428,650
	-	-			-	-	-					37,979,034
	-	-			-	2,983	5,948	6,677				28,642
	-	-		1,326,626	-	-	-					6,434,938
	742,900	1,435,582	95,561	5,206,113	99,071	17,302,065	13,265,878	20,345,946	12,984,111	168,883	112,676	143,167,389
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	935,424
	-			159,031								492,268
				159,031					-			1,427,692
	207,477	319,456	165,763	2,538,103	186,786	(132,015)	(1,464,862)	(1,754,514)	(632,091)	-	-	(5,277,298)
												2,794,011
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,645,412
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,134,011
	(116,738)	(16,110)	1,675,545	(234,703)	178,351	(1,795,347)	874,347	1,400,091	164,982	(161,138)	1,427,335	970,256
ę	90,739	\$ 303,346	\$ 1,841,308	\$ 2,303,400	\$ 365,137	\$ (1,95,347) \$ (1,927,362)	\$ (590,515)	\$ (354,423)	\$ (467,109)	\$ (161,138)	\$ 1,427,335	\$ 1,266,392
Ÿ.	20,132	9 505,540	y 1,011,000	2,505,400	9 303,137	¥ (1,727,302)	g (370,313)	9 (33+,423)	y (407,109)	y (101,130)	y 1,727,000	9 1,200,392

### DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES COMBINING STATEMENT OF COMPONENT UNITS

	Avant Garde Academy of Osceola		Avant Garde Academy K-8 of Osceola	Fa	Bellalago Educational cilities Benefit District	e Foundation for ceola Education, Inc.	Flora Ridge Educational Icilities Benefit District		Florida Cyber Charter Academy	F	our Corners Charter School, Inc.	Four Corners Upper School	l	incoln-Marti Charter School
Component Unit Activities:		_												
Instruction	\$ 2,240,346	\$	1,411,471	\$		\$ 11,323,393	\$	\$	1,345,682	\$	4,702,778	\$ 3,641,275	\$	62,752
Pupil Personnel Services									171,767			163,700		
Instructional Media Services														
Instruction and Curriculum Development									2,890,110			211		2,509
Instructional Staff Training Services									32,285			7,098		
Instruction Related Technology									525,625			113,199		
Board	35,795		23,752		34,040		38,241		25,903		5,420	24,294		11,118
General Administration	78,986		85,207		20,211		15,337		69,133		601,140			
School Administration	677,527		330,788		544.045	3,042,161			1,006,176		2 022 400	278,599		7,328
Facilities Acquisition and Construction					544,215	880,276					2,022,199			
Fiscal Services	246,938		59,750		13,801		38,534				20,000	17,440		12,500
Food Services												187		24,255
Central Services	440.444		404.500								202	84,220		18,672
Pupil Transportation Services	148,161		134,732			2.424.002			00.554		282	78,006		04.004
Operation of Plant	1,537,113		600,747		44.750	3,136,082			92,574			948,694		91,384
Maintenance of Plant	43,928		23,062		46,752				871			230,292		10,057
Administrative Technology Services						2.044.702						0.676		
Community Services					702 (12	2,941,792	274 002					9,676		
Interest on Long Term Debt	24.426		20.220		793,612	440,580	374,092					1,294,919		
Unallocated Depreciation/Amortization	 34,426 5,043,220		38,230 2,707,739		1,452,631	 21,764,284	 1,243		6,160,126		7,351,819	 6 004 040		240,575
Total Expenses	 5,045,220		2,/0/,/39		1,452,651	 21,/64,284	 467,447		0,100,120		/,351,819	 6,891,810		240,575
Program Revenues														
Charges for Services						245,490						25,510		
Operating Grants and Contributions	216,923		102,522			3,327,734					260,328	64,059		24,255
Capital Grants and Contributions	137,178		68,701			643,729						224,242		
Net (Expenses) Revenue	(4,689,119)		(2,536,516)		(1,452,631)	(17,547,331)	(467,447)		(6,160,126)		(7,091,491)	(6,577,999)		(216,320)
General Revenues														
Grants and Contributions														
not restricted to specific programs	4,365,417		2,099,016		2,022,276	16,257,345			6,160,126		6,738,772	5,597,891		222,362
Investment Earnings						15,501	4,046				3,071			
Special Items							664,077					377,203		
Miscellaneous	 9,268					183,838	 					14,698		298,343
Total General Revenues	 4,374,685		2,099,016		2,022,276	 16,456,684	668,123		6,160,126		6,741,843	 5,989,792		520,705
Change in Net Position	 (314,434)		(437,500)		569,645	(1,090,647)	 200,676		-		(349,648)	(588,207)		304,385
Net Position - beginning	 204,776		228,056		(1,038,589)	 2,510,262	 (6,146,529)				5,758,611	 (1,034,791)		21,798
Adjustments to Beginning Net Position	 					 (362,190)	 					 		
Net Position - beginning	 204,776		228,056		(1,038,589)	 2,148,072	 (6,146,529)	_	-		5,758,611	 (1,034,791)		21,798
Net Position - ending	\$ (109,658)	\$	(209,444)	\$	(468,944)	\$ 1,057,425	\$ (5,945,853)	\$		\$	5,408,963	\$ (1,622,998)	\$	326,183

	Mater Palms Academy	Mater Brighton Lakes Academy	Main Street Hig School	h	New Dimensions High School		sceola Science harter School	CI	Renaissance narter School at Boggy Creek	Renaissance Charter School at Poinciana	_	Renaissance Charter School at Tapestry	_	St Cloud Preparatory Academy, Inc.	Pre	St. Cloud eparatory High School	UCP Osceola Charter School			Total Component Units
\$	1,139,875	\$ 3,668,043	\$ 1,391,10	)4 §	\$ 1,868,601	\$	1,059,509	\$	1,490,715	3,680,840	\$	4,732,224	\$	1,779,348	\$	104,957	\$	1,482,014	\$	47,124,927
		44,759					954		94,905	514,737		332,646		1,059		44		-		1,324,571
							54,922		31,155	-		-		-		2,793		-		88,870
							73,005		52	19,047		570		149,297						3,134,801
	6,308	48,580					9,092		1,598	37,594		18,516		-						161,071
			291,8	1					88,667	94,943		124,550		-						1,238,795
	36,732	64,857					8,113		1,588	79,362		16,886		-						406,101
					30,667		53,556			-		-		128,541		4,376		502,871		1,590,025
	406,374	1,015,042	224,1	)4	490,757		261,959		523,699	496,755		650,725		651,890		6,433				10,070,317
		290			212,631					-		-		-						3,659,611
	39,225	154,500	529,0	13			47,152		7,764	884,362		1,018,816		18,695						3,108,520
	489	923								2,074		346		5,364		403				34,041
	85,779	176,709					9,645		90,124	95,845		114,583		387		16				675,980
	61,777	205,592	88,6	50	112,780				48,752	52,878				22,545		925				955,090
	749,653	1,983,546	762,3	77	100,071		405,082		991,810	906,450		1,253,858		922,379		169,861				14,651,681
	32,134	111,002			342,236		9,470		138,799	277,270		210,833		44,287						1,520,993
		19,187					9,918			-										29,105
	41,773	138,247					65,457		28,821	78,980		111,951		231,768						3,648,465
	2,186	21,996			167,521				1,359,007	902,958		1,383,826								6,740,697
							29,411	_												103,310
	2,602,305	7,653,273	3,287,0	9	3,325,264		2,097,245	_	4,897,456	8,124,095		9,970,330	_	3,955,560		289,808	-	1,984,885		100,266,971
	54,247	220,430			108,878		-		102,006	112,064		151,277								1,019,902
	269,702	276,184	95,0	17			135,972		407,437	751,596		504,296						255,490		6,691,545
	74,764	534,320	126,7	53	116,682		-		80,293	234,958		344,391		127,102				43,772		2,756,895
_	(2,203,592)	(6,622,339)	(3,065,2	39)	(3,099,704)		(1,961,273)	_	(4,307,720)	(7,025,477)	_	(8,970,366)	_	(3,828,458)		(289,808)	_	(1,685,623)		(89,798,629)
	1,740,669	6,668,161	2,860,7	8	2,794,948		2,050,072		2,104,382	6,015,483		8,776,058		3,101,038		128,670		2,671,525		82,374,929
	553,662	52,867	2,000,7	.0	1,272		2,030,072		2,104,302	0,013,403		517		3,101,030		120,070		2,071,020		630,936
	555,002	32,007			1,2/2				274,219			517		29,000						1,344,499
			8,3				65,177		1,757	6,070		15,277		381,405						984,201
_	2,294,331	6,721,028	2,869,0		2,796,220		2,115,249	_	2,380,358	6,021,553	_	8,791,852	_	3,511,443		128,670	_	2,671,525		85,334,565
_	90,739	98,689	(196,2)		(303,484)		153,976	_	(1,927,362)	(1,003,924)	_	(178,514)	_	(317,015)		(161,138)		985,902		(4,464,064)
_	-	204,657	2,037,5		2,606,884		211,161	_	(1,727,302)	413,409	_	(175,909)		(150,094)		(101,150)		2,181,286		7,832,499
_		20 3007	2,037,3	<u> </u>	2,000,001		211,101	_		110,707	_	(1,0,202)		(100,004)				(1,739,853)		(2,102,043)
_	0	204,657	2,037,5	1 -	2,606,884		211,161	_	0	413,409	_	(175,909)		(150,094)				441,433		5,730,456
\$	90,739	\$ 303,346	1,841,3			\$	365,137	S	(1,927,362)	\$ (590,515)	S	(354,423)	\$	(467,109)	\$	(161,138)	\$	1,427,335	\$	1,266,392
-7	,		-,011,0	<u> </u>	-,,-,	-			(-,,)	. (0,0,010)	-	(00.,.20)		(,-02)	-	(,0)		-,,	-	-,,-72

This page left intentionally blank.

### STATISTICAL SECTION



This page left intentionally blank.

#### Introduction to the Statistical Section

Schedule 1

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Net Position by Component-Primary Government Schedule 2 Changes in Net Position-Primary Government Schedule 3 General Revenues and Total Changes in Net Position Schedule 4 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Schedule 5 Governmental Funds Revenues Schedule 6 Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio Schedule 7 Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances-Governmental Funds

#### Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Principal Osceola County Property Tax Payers
Property Tax Levies and Collections

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Schedule 12	Outstanding Debt by Type
Schedule 13	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
Schedule 14	Legal Debt Margin Information
Schedule 15	Pledged-Revenue Coverage

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

```
Schedule 16 Demographic and Economic Statistics
Schedule 17 Osceola County Principal Employers
```

#### Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Schedule 18	Full-time-Equivalent District Employees by Type
Schedule 19	Operating Statistics
Schedule 20	Teacher Salaries
Schedule 21	School Building Information & Unweighted Full Time Equivalent
	Enrollment Data

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Schedule 1
District School Board of Osceola County
Net Position by Component - Primary Government
Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	For	the Fisc	al Year ending Jui	ne 30		
	 2009		2010		2011	2012
Governmental Activities						
Net investment in Capital Assets	\$ 438,988,320	\$	471,185,896	\$	492,955,678	\$ 488,096,469
Restricted	155,942,301		116,539,697		81,462,943	75,558,613
Unrestricted	 22,289,318		28,633,813		50,433,333	 40,835,214
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 617,219,939	\$	616,359,406	\$	624,851,954	\$ 604,490,296

#### Source:

2013	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	2017	2018
\$ 477,532,359 91,902,083 16,937,578	\$ 494,470,617 75,247,973 (10,626,220)	\$ 487,069,988 83,317,955 (171,469,553)	\$ 484,808,699 119,173,058 (173,075,853)	\$ 508,196,302 148,132,173 (187,484,019)	\$ 556,200,796 170,937,433 (156,403,703)
\$ 586,372,020	\$ 559,092,370	\$ 398,918,390	\$ 430,905,904	\$ 468,844,456	\$ 570,734,526

Schedule 2
District School Board of Osceola County
Changes in Net Position - Primary Government
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

		For the	he Fisc	al Year ending J	une 30			
		2009		2010		2011		2012
Primary Government:								
Expenses								
Governmental activities:								
Instruction	\$	243,009,744	\$	255,220,829	\$	268,395,640	\$	256,106,769
Pupil Personnel Services		23,755,838		21,883,642		21,854,182		21,838,137
Instructional Media Services		5,292,967		4,562,986		4,517,888		4,213,693
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services		20,144,676		15,244,383		15,053,689		12,918,163
Instructional Staff Training Services		6,556,067		8,854,691		10,019,346		8,893,254
Instruction-Related Technology		4,534,355		3,624,384		3,371,658		3,506,394
Board of Education		1,594,329		1,678,822		1,365,918		1,735,224
General Administration		2,988,478		2,906,023		3,776,911		2,778,064
School Administration		20,969,528		23,215,807		22,598,190		21,712,072
Facilities Services		15,224,107		14,397,625		11,792,702		7,231,837
Fiscal Services		1,872,802		1,807,456		1,861,512		1,795,816
Food Services		22,822,423		21,173,003		22,286,139		23,211,603
Central Services		6,693,873		6,711,505		6,467,196		6,866,451
Student Transportation Services		21,163,277		20,792,056		22,121,651		21,866,622
Operation of Plant		29,917,708		31,691,252		28,932,290		26,379,530
Maintenance of Plant		8,415,184		8,075,524		8,425,120		12,068,670
Administrative Technology Services		3,435,841		3,590,304		3,334,012		3,159,953
Community Services		3,670,126		3,690,087		4,194,564		4,427,474
Interest on Long-term Debt		15,144,497		16,245,397		15,944,978		14,542,638
Loss on Disposal of Capital Assets		963,035		.,,		- 3		., ,
Unallocated Depreciation Expense		28,832,502		29,437,348		31,169,680		32,061,585
Total expenses - Primary Government	\$	487,001,357	\$	494,803,124	\$	507,483,266	\$	487,313,949
Program Revenues								
Governmental Activities								
Charges for Services								
Instruction	\$	1,577,484	\$	1,828,659	\$	2,220,174	\$	2,126,462
Food Services	"	6,905,070	"	6,136,837		5,881,978	"	5,718,630
Student Transportation Services		470,324		370,221		543,684		613,100
Community Services		2,572,933		2,527,935		2,774,330		2,598,249
Operating Grants and Contributions		_,,,,,,,,,		_,,		_,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_,~~ ~,,
Instruction								
Food Services		15,988,714		17,894,469		19,400,609		21,165,198
Student Transportation Services		9,315,616		9,436,136		8,978,796		9,626,629
Capital Grants and Contributions		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2,100,100		0,270,720		,,020,02
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		11,622,121		11,544,613		11,019,085		11,851,852
Maintenance of Plant		10,719,386		11,511,015		11,012,003		11,001,002
Community Services		10,712,300						
Interest on Long-term Debt		20,557		23,037		23,505		21,870
Total Program Revenues - Primary Government	\$	59,192,205	\$	49,761,907	\$	50,842,161	\$	53,721,990
Net (Expense) - Primary Government	\$	(427,809,152)	\$	(445,041,217)	\$	(456,641,105)	\$	(433,591,959)

#### Source:

	2013		2014		2015		2016	2017		2018
\$	268,705,463	\$	290,738,409	\$	287,060,332	\$	311,639,361	\$ 333,153,721	\$	352,078,958
	21,225,019		22,892,264		22,519,240		23,533,909	25,245,474		27,161,815
	4,590,168		4,954,439		4,493,306		4,638,080	4,767,568		5,076,970
	13,955,272 8,683,127		16,291,806 9,304,247		15,765,392 8,908,032		16,950,455 8,895,901	18,401,374 9,279,268		19,201,920 9,928,182
	3,400,004		4,070,147		4,327,747		4,268,253	4,540,916		4,828,689
	1,449,083		1,478,064		1,862,188		1,748,662	1,578,395		1,255,886
	2,223,978		2,494,349		2,255,012		2,760,587	2,851,014		3,089,842
	22,187,638		23,645,915		22,432,816		23,324,361	24,531,728		25,768,790
	7,301,809		11,431,928		12,186,629		14,914,658	12,483,779		17,348,888
	2,068,151		2,073,286		1,998,168		1,971,065	2,068,355		2,310,798
	26,792,335		31,642,638		28,841,287		29,309,705	30,676,116		32,571,028
	6,854,756		6,828,128		6,771,155		7,564,360	7,777,920		8,220,245
	22,887,687		24,340,819		23,123,277		22,452,171	22,826,052		25,326,208
	30,799,393		32,314,289		34,174,683		31,647,174	33,552,679		34,662,229
	7,116,029 3,920,100		8,587,830 4,012,196		7,520,421 3,889,429		8,295,989 4,071,518	8,808,276 4,442,744		9,405,015 5,007,879
	4,607,250		4,978,829		5,082,800		5,444,934	5,294,861		4,838,607
	15,195,406		11,420,473		14,635,622		12,049,157	15,788,423		9,051,396
	, ,		, ,		, ,		, ,	681,916		, ,
	34,621,488		35,275,678		35,257,897		35,316,748	 35,026,910		34,635,528
\$	508,584,156	\$	548,775,734	\$	543,105,433	\$	570,797,048	\$ 603,777,489	\$	631,768,873
<b>*</b>	0.000.404	•	2.077.745	•	0.000.450	ď.	2 ( 12 07 (	2.454.402	<b>.</b>	2404.544
\$	2,303,121	\$	2,076,715	\$	2,339,173	\$	2,642,876	\$ 2,454,403	\$	2,181,514
	4,791,692 589,816		4,291,076 392,314		3,678,965 497,908		3,390,984 646,279	2,519,613 663,527		2,214,598 904,007
	2,750,258		2,874,860		2,805,201		2,829,867	2,803,086		3,296,995
	, ,									
	22 (19 227		97,871,733		95,237,159		108,562,019	110,127,867		113,634,808
	23,618,227		26,203,051		27,460,542		31,689,599	33,985,232		34,774,560
	584,483		16,532,017		27,067,210		36,043,720	42,941,325		43,917,297
								1,264,597		
	1,654,690		1,630,218		1,611,974		1,832,828	 ,,- / 1		942,878
\$	36,292,287	\$	151,871,984	\$	160,698,132	\$	187,638,172	\$ 196,759,650	\$	201,866,657
\$	(472,291,869)	\$	(396,903,750)	\$	(382,407,301)	\$	(383,158,876)	\$ (407,017,839)	\$	(429,902,216)

Schedule 3 District School Board of Osceola County General Revenues and Total Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	For the Fiscal Year ending June 30						
		2009		<u>2010</u>		2011	2012
Net (Expense)/Revenue - Primary Government		(427,809,152)	\$	(445,041,217)	\$	(456,641,105)	\$ (433,591,959)
General Revenues and Changes in Net Position Taxes:							
Property taxes, levied for operational purposes Property taxes, levied for debt service	\$	151,594,547 1,671	\$	135,881,016	\$	115,231,090	\$ 104,108,613
Property taxes, levied for capital projects		46,094,101		33,142,748		27,606,863	25,707,956
Local sales taxes Impact Fees		9,143,244		9,035,938		9,511,482	9,925,207
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs		223,928,922		253,310,535		294,754,205	262,026,194
Investment earnings		3,253,100		2,345,647		2,099,168	1,801,749
Miscellaneous		9,305,721		10,464,800		15,930,845	 9,660,582
Total General Revenues - Primary Government	\$	443,321,306	\$	444,180,684	\$	465,133,653	\$ 413,230,301
Changes in Net Position - Primary Government	\$	15,512,154	\$	(860,533)	\$	8,492,548	\$ (20,361,658)

#### Source:

<u>2013</u> <u>2014</u>		2015	<u>2016</u>	2017	2018		
\$	(472,291,869)	\$ (396,903,750)	\$ (382,407,301)	\$ (383,158,876)	\$ (407,017,839)	\$	(429,902,216)
\$	98,493,989	\$ 105,900,393	\$ 111,668,108	\$ 117,462,480	\$ 117,411,122	Ş	125,285,264
	25,367,760 10,416,923	26,438,255 10,600,770	28,370,255 12,129,743	30,186,687 12,771,275	32,537,685 25,010,568		34,733,867 45,404,305
	12,286,659 299,164,318	215,374,466	223,592,024	242,260,027	259,580,554		277,817,616
	483,975 7,959,969	 1,199,839 10,110,377	 1,389,318 11,503,406	 3,176,842 9,289,079	 1,060,614 9,355,848	-	2,339,176 10,200,372
\$	454,173,593	\$ 369,624,100	\$ 388,652,854	\$ 415,146,390	\$ 444,956,391	\$	495,780,600
\$	(18,118,276)	\$ (27,279,650)	\$ 6,245,553	\$ 31,987,514	\$ 37,938,552	\$	65,878,384

Schedule 4
District School Board of Osceola County
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

	Restated (a) 2009	Restated (a) <u>2010</u>		2011			2012
\$		\$		\$	1,805,173	\$	1,838,068
	15,237,098		18,790,895		15,432,710		16,184,090
					21,373,716		13,663,265
	44,255,581		51,822,880		52,989,981		52,631,593
\$	59,492,679	\$	70.613.775	\$	91,601,580	\$	84,317,016
•		•		ø	E2E E22	•	416.265
ż	20 201 405	Þ	72 971 606	Þ	,	ý	416,365 73,935,852
	29,301,403		72,071,090		684,791		774,561
	167,008,297		101,538,230				
\$	196,309,702	\$	174,409,926	\$	108,262,166	\$	75,126,778
\$	255,802,381	\$	245,023,701	\$	199,863,746	\$	159,443,794
	\$ \$ \$	Restated (a) 2009  \$ 15,237,098  44,255,581  \$ 59,492,679  \$ 29,301,405  167,008,297  \$ 196,309,702	Restated (a) 2009  \$ 15,237,098  44,255,581  \$ 59,492,679  \$ 29,301,405  167,008,297  \$ 196,309,702  \$	Restated (a)       Restated (a)         2009       2010         \$       15,237,098       18,790,895         44,255,581       51,822,880         \$       59,492,679       \$ 70,613,775         \$       29,301,405       72,871,696         167,008,297       101,538,230         \$       196,309,702       \$ 174,409,926	Restated (a) 2009 2010  \$ Restated (a) 2010  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2009       2010       2011         \$       \$       1,805,173         15,237,098       18,790,895       15,432,710         21,373,716       21,373,716         44,255,581       51,822,880       52,989,981         \$       59,492,679       \$       70,613,775       \$       91,601,580         \$       29,301,405       72,871,696       107,041,853       684,791         167,008,297       101,538,230       \$       108,262,166	Restated (a)       Restated (a)       2010       2011         \$       \$       1,805,173       \$         15,237,098       18,790,895       15,432,710       21,373,716         44,255,581       51,822,880       52,989,981         \$       59,492,679       \$       70,613,775       \$       91,601,580       \$         \$       29,301,405       72,871,696       107,041,853       684,791       684,791       167,008,297       101,538,230       \$       108,262,166       \$         \$       196,309,702       \$       174,409,926       \$       108,262,166       \$

#### Note:

(a) The District implemented GASB 54 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. The fund balances from the prior fiscal years were restated for comparison purposes.

#### Source:

2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
\$ 1,931,315 21,044,012 8,688,530 44,389,869	\$ 2,077,677 21,082,476 13,375,810 33,702,182	\$ 2,303,278 19,487,714 3,303,083 41,368,678	\$ 2,504,747 18,156,321 4,844,727 41,010,743	\$ 2,714,482 18,400,024 4,681,885 41,618,791	\$ 2,504,820 15,905,069 5,962,073 44,079,630
\$ 76,053,726	\$ 70,238,145	\$ 66,462,753	\$ 66,516,538	\$ 67,415,182	\$ 68,451,592
\$ 724,170 73,637,841 1,081,812	\$ 58,179,268 1,393,760	\$ 974,141 69,347,218	\$ 1,162,356 106,161,674	\$ 1,205,400 222,501,059	\$ 1,077,716 235,402,182
\$ 75,443,823	\$ 59,573,028	\$ 70,321,359	\$ 107,324,030	\$ 223,706,459	\$ 236,479,898
\$ 151,497,549	\$ 129,811,173	\$ 136,784,112	\$ 173,840,568	\$ 291,121,641	\$ 304,931,490

Schedule 5
District School Board of Osceola County
Governmental Funds Revenues
Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	 For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30							
	 <u>2009</u>		<u>2010</u>		<u>2011</u>		2012	
Revenues								
Federal direct	\$ 3,544,576	\$	4,346,224	\$	6,773,076	\$	6,333,326	
Federal through State	44,917,130		74,445,447		86,017,868		53,248,874	
State sources	214,028,791		205,192,571		236,185,377		235,804,919	
Local sources	 239,855,958		209,624,727		182,822,924		171,187,869	
Total revenues	\$ 502,346,455	\$	493,608,969	\$	511,799,245	\$	466,574,988	

#### Source:

-	2013	2014	2015	<u>2016</u>	2017	2018
\$	4,390,418	\$ 3,882,342	\$ 4,020,887	\$ 4,245,607	\$ 4,275,783	\$ 3,842,771
	59,529,883	58,990,124	56,918,921	71,723,722	73,692,342	74,144,738
	259,006,088	278,832,947	288,489,943	309,665,209	329,266,843	351,551,486
_	167,952,654	 185,384,897	 195,797,333	 215,536,470	 231,140,276	 265,935,801
\$	490,879,043	\$ 527,090,310	\$ 545,227,084	\$ 601,171,008	\$ 638,375,244	\$ 695,474,796

Schedule 6
District School Board of Osceola County
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio
Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

Unaudited

	For the Fiscal Year Ending Ju						
	2009		2010		2011	2012	
expenditures							
Instruction	\$ 242,419,425	\$	252,269,672	\$	266,865,399	\$ 253,767,483	
Pupil Personnel Services	23,775,514		21,596,468		21,710,031	21,600,574	
Instructional Media Services	5,308,109		4,528,355		4,500,290	4,171,544	
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	20,161,819		15,096,682		14,940,593	12,852,001	
Instructional Staff Training Services	6,589,861		8,768,979		10,034,314	8,831,137	
Instruction Related Technology	4,514,440		3,552,968		3,274,513	3,445,793	
Board of Education	1,596,656		1,680,070		1,363,448	1,737,280	
General Administration	2,991,604		2,847,678		3,742,052	2,737,481	
School Administration	21,017,289		22,478,323		22,458,336	21,548,515	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	15,195,444		14,275,962		11,790,607	7,495,265	
Fiscal Services	1,840,274		1,784,591		1,818,535	1,763,306	
Food Services	22,795,237		20,976,967		22,195,655	23,043,598	
Central Services	6,656,102		6,597,053		6,368,452	6,849,484	
Student Transportation Services	17,861,972		17,280,750		18,853,529	18,599,260	
Operation of Plant	30,466,641		34,035,187		29,305,887	27,341,814	
Maintenance of Plant	8,366,744		7,919,591		8,351,687	12,011,268	
Administrative Technology Services	3,431,664		3,527,874		3,396,158	3,194,658	
	3,680,873		3,643,310		4,174,899	4,409,058	
Capital outlay:							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	97,801,621		68,920,961		66,602,017	36,644,633	
Charter School Local Capital Improvement							
Other Capital Outlay	9,803,355		4,238,945		5,859,310	4,111,070	
Debt service:							
Principal	14,186,717		14,817,845		14,034,285	15,564,668	
Interest and Fiscal Charges	 14,819,480		14,933,194		15,475,625	 15,520,709	
Total Expenditures	\$ 575,280,841	\$	545,771,425	\$	557,115,622	\$ 507,240,605	

## Source:

District records

2013		2014		<u>2015</u>		<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>			2018
264,220,967	\$	280,329,535	\$	287,013,856	\$	310,555,110	\$	321,579,744	\$	339,632,764
20,837,078		21,786,239		22,697,456		23,290,424		24,058,648		25,392,616
4,516,147		4,771,047		4,525,806		4,627,227		4,612,307		4,811,090
13,670,171		15,683,860		15,819,513		16,710,413		17,412,544		17,953,151
8,545,858		9,098,166		9,002,894		8,882,840		8,843,586		9,367,984
3,319,737		3,917,886		4,286,444		4,238,816		4,302,167		4,518,485
1,445,253								1,565,672		1,236,867
										2,984,967
21,860,841		22,476,668		22,518,181		23,086,838		23,459,783		24,197,009
, ,		, ,		, ,		, ,		, ,		16,533,565
										2,140,615
		, ,				, ,		, ,		31,701,034
										7,790,493
										22,217,613
, ,										33,315,337
										8,949,660
										4,766,512
1,840,018		4,876,281		5,081,934		5,408,882		5,131,035		4,650,056
16,040,556		28,540,227		15,343,982		6,817,643		40,287,143		70,625,077
4,009,251		8,600,402		6,176,371		9,798,576		3,663,657		624,570 13,010,289
16,079,567		16,704,179		17,013,917		18,690,550		19,066,296		16,501,060
15,353,689		13,924,407		12,862,021		11,797,768		12,177,869		10,350,671
499,401,847	\$	549,979,876	\$	538,758,468	•	561,613,171	\$	606,035,552	\$	673,271,485
	264,220,967 20,837,078 4,516,147 13,670,171 8,545,858 3,319,737 1,445,253 2,210,250 21,860,841 8,908,965 2,020,295 26,592,821 6,780,716 19,696,499 30,585,170 7,023,537 3,844,461 1,840,018 16,040,556 4,009,251	264,220,967 20,837,078 4,516,147 13,670,171 8,545,858 3,319,737 1,445,253 2,210,250 21,860,841 8,908,965 2,020,295 26,592,821 6,780,716 19,696,499 30,585,170 7,023,537 3,844,461 1,840,018 16,040,556 4,009,251 16,079,567	264,220,967         \$ 280,329,535           20,837,078         21,786,239           4,516,147         4,771,047           13,670,171         15,683,860           8,545,858         9,098,166           3,319,737         3,917,886           1,445,253         1,466,041           2,210,250         2,415,274           21,860,841         22,476,668           8,908,965         11,181,228           2,020,295         1,936,268           26,592,821         31,050,012           6,780,716         6,541,885           19,696,499         20,842,262           30,585,170         31,742,175           7,023,537         8,280,498           3,844,461         3,815,336           1,840,018         4,876,281           16,040,556         28,540,227           4,009,251         8,600,402           16,079,567         16,704,179	264,220,967 \$ 280,329,535 \$ 20,837,078 21,786,239 4,516,147 4,771,047 13,670,171 15,683,860 8,545,858 9,098,166 3,319,737 3,917,886 1,445,253 1,466,041 2,210,250 2,415,274 21,860,841 22,476,668 8,908,965 11,181,228 2,020,295 1,936,268 26,592,821 31,050,012 6,780,716 6,541,885 19,696,499 20,842,262 30,585,170 31,742,175 7,023,537 8,280,498 3,844,461 3,815,336 1,840,018 4,876,281 16,040,556 28,540,227 4,009,251 8,600,402 16,079,567 16,704,179	264,220,967         \$ 280,329,535         \$ 287,013,856           20,837,078         21,786,239         22,697,456           4,516,147         4,771,047         4,525,806           13,670,171         15,683,860         15,819,513           8,545,858         9,098,166         9,002,894           3,319,737         3,917,886         4,286,444           1,445,253         1,466,041         1,872,534           2,210,250         2,415,274         2,299,003           21,860,841         22,476,668         22,518,181           8,908,965         11,181,228         9,881,355           2,020,295         1,936,268         2,014,809           26,592,821         31,050,012         28,667,778           6,780,716         6,541,885         6,770,403           19,696,499         20,842,262         20,532,244           30,585,170         31,742,175         32,777,540           7,023,537         8,280,498         7,697,959           3,844,461         3,815,336         3,902,468           1,840,018         4,876,281         5,081,934           16,040,556         28,540,227         15,343,982           4,009,251         8,600,402         6,176,371	264,220,967         \$ 280,329,535         \$ 287,013,856         \$           20,837,078         21,786,239         22,697,456         4,516,147         4,771,047         4,525,806           13,670,171         15,683,860         15,819,513         8,545,858         9,098,166         9,002,894           3,319,737         3,917,886         4,286,444         1,445,253         1,466,041         1,872,534           2,210,250         2,415,274         2,299,003         21,860,841         22,476,668         22,518,181           8,908,965         11,181,228         9,881,355         2,020,295         1,936,268         2,014,809           26,592,821         31,050,012         28,667,778         6,780,716         6,541,885         6,770,403           19,696,499         20,842,262         20,532,244         30,585,170         31,742,175         32,777,540           7,023,537         8,280,498         7,697,959         3,844,461         3,815,336         3,902,468           1,840,018         4,876,281         5,081,934           16,040,556         28,540,227         15,343,982           4,009,251         8,600,402         6,176,371           16,079,567         16,704,179         17,013,917	264,220,967         \$ 280,329,535         \$ 287,013,856         \$ 310,555,110           20,837,078         21,786,239         22,697,456         23,290,424           4,516,147         4,771,047         4,525,806         4,627,227           13,670,171         15,683,860         15,819,513         16,710,413           8,545,858         9,098,166         9,002,894         8,882,840           3,319,737         3,917,886         4,286,444         4,238,816           1,445,253         1,466,041         1,872,534         1,745,998           2,210,250         2,415,274         2,299,003         2,819,209           21,860,841         22,476,668         22,518,181         23,086,838           8,908,965         11,181,228         9,881,355         11,243,631           2,020,295         1,936,268         2,014,809         2,021,992           26,592,821         31,050,012         28,667,778         29,143,693           6,780,716         6,541,885         6,770,403         7,466,404           19,696,499         20,842,262         20,532,244         19,832,017           30,585,170         31,742,175         32,777,540         31,140,563           7,023,537         8,280,498         7,697,959         <	264,220,967         \$ 280,329,535         \$ 287,013,856         \$ 310,555,110         \$ 20,837,078         21,786,239         22,697,456         23,290,424         4,516,147         4,771,047         4,525,806         4,627,227         13,670,171         15,683,860         15,819,513         16,710,413         8,545,858         9,098,166         9,002,894         8,882,840         3,319,737         3,917,886         4,286,444         4,238,816         1,445,253         1,466,041         1,872,534         1,745,998         2,210,250         2,415,274         2,299,003         2,819,209         21,860,841         22,476,668         22,518,181         23,086,838         8,908,965         11,181,228         9,881,355         11,243,631         2,020,295         1,936,268         2,014,809         2,021,992         26,592,821         31,050,012         28,667,778         29,143,693         6,780,716         6,541,885         6,770,403         7,466,404         19,696,499         20,842,262         20,532,244         19,832,017         30,585,170         31,742,175         32,777,540         31,140,563         7,023,537         8,280,498         7,697,959         8,194,955         3,844,461         3,815,336         3,902,468         4,099,622         1,840,018         4,876,281         5,081,934         5,408,882           16,040,556	264,220,967         \$ 280,329,535         \$ 287,013,856         \$ 310,555,110         \$ 321,579,744           20,837,078         21,786,239         22,697,456         23,290,424         24,058,648           4,516,147         4,771,047         4,525,806         4,627,227         4,612,307           13,670,171         15,683,860         15,819,513         16,710,413         17,412,544           8,545,858         9,098,166         9,002,894         8,882,840         8,843,586           3,319,737         3,917,886         4,286,444         4,238,816         4,302,167           1,445,253         1,466,041         1,872,534         1,745,998         1,565,672           2,210,250         2,415,274         2,299,003         2,819,209         2,793,008           21,860,841         22,476,668         22,518,181         23,086,838         23,459,783           8,908,965         11,181,228         9,881,355         11,243,631         12,346,580           2,020,295         1,936,268         2,014,809         2,021,992         1,925,667           26,592,821         31,050,012         28,667,778         29,143,693         29,988,376           6,780,716         6,541,885         6,770,403         7,466,404         7,534,680	264,220,967 \$ 280,329,535 \$ 287,013,856 \$ 310,555,110 \$ 321,579,744 \$ 20,837,078 21,786,239 22,697,456 23,290,424 24,058,648 4,516,147 4,771,047 4,525,806 4,627,227 4,612,307 13,670,171 15,683,860 15,819,513 16,710,413 17,412,544 8,545,858 9,098,166 9,002,894 8,882,840 8,843,586 3,319,737 3,917,886 4,286,444 4,238,816 4,502,167 1,445,253 1,466,041 1,872,534 1,745,998 1,565,672 2,210,250 2,415,274 2,299,003 2,819,209 2,793,008 21,860,841 22,476,668 22,518,181 23,086,838 23,459,783 8,908,965 11,181,228 9,881,355 11,243,631 12,346,580 2,020,295 1,936,268 2,014,809 2,021,992 1,925,667 26,592,821 31,050,012 28,667,778 29,143,693 29,988,376 6,780,716 6,541,885 6,770,403 7,466,404 7,534,680 19,696,499 20,842,262 20,532,244 19,832,017 19,772,543 30,585,170 31,742,175 32,777,540 31,140,563 32,664,336 7,023,537 8,280,498 7,697,959 8,194,955 8,594,886 3,844,461 3,815,336 3,902,468 4,099,622 4,255,025 1,840,018 4,876,281 5,081,934 5,408,882 5,131,035 16,040,556 28,540,227 15,343,982 6,817,643 40,287,143 4,009,251 8,600,402 6,176,371 9,798,576 3,663,657 16,079,567 16,079,567 16,079,567 16,079,567 17,013,917 18,690,550 19,066,296

Schedule 7
District School Board of Osceola County
Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

	For the	Fiscal Year Ending	June 30	
	2009	2010	2011	2012
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (72,934,386)	\$ (52,162,456)	\$ (45,316,377)	\$ (40,665,617)
Other Financing Sources	37,734,305	112,616,204	34,699,272	37,188,470
Other Financing Uses	37,671,950	71,232,428	34,542,850	36,942,805
No describe for the large	¢ (72.072.024)	¢ (40.770.400)	© (45.450.055)	\$ (40.410.05 <b>2</b> )
Net change in fund balances	\$ (72,872,031)	\$ (10,778,680)	\$ (45,159,955)	\$ (40,419,952)

District records

<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	2015	<u>2016</u>	2017	2018
\$ (8,522,804)	\$ (22,889,566)	\$ 6,468,616	\$ 39,557,837	\$ 32,339,692	\$ 22,203,311
76,326,708	40,663,038	51,703,245	71,455,987	199,528,943	28,222,915
 75,750,149	39,459,848	51,198,924	73,957,368	114,587,563	36,616,377
\$ (7,946,245)	\$ (21,686,376)	\$ 6,972,937	\$ 37,056,456	\$ 117,281,072	\$ 13,809,849

Schedule 8
District School Board of Osceola County
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)
Unaudited

		Real Pro	perty		Personal Property					
Fiscal				Estimated				Estimated		
Year	Assessed Value		Actual Value		Assessed Value			Actual Value		
2008	\$	24,673,342.00	\$	25,228,366.00	\$	1,652,151.00	\$	1,689,316.00		
2009		24,464,364		24,562,614		1,510,465		1,516,531		
2010		19,971,753		19,832,923		1,531,250		1,520,606		
2011		16,573,745		16,673,788		1,473,806		1,482,702		
2012		15,288,985		15,942,633		1,356,605		1,414,604		
2013		15,075,763		15,970,088		1,387,049		1,469,332		
2014		15,668,183		16,739,512		1,403,246		1,499,194		
2015		18,141,220		19,035,908		1,371,038		1,438,655		
2016		19,637,295		21,579,445		1,362,727		1,497,502		
2017		21,532,969		23,228,661		1,423,844		1,535,970		

**Notes:** Centrally assessed property consists of railroads and other systems which are assessed by the State of Florida.

2018 information not available.

Source: Osceola County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, FYE 9/30/17, Schedule 5

<sup>(1)</sup> Per \$1,000 of assessed value

	Centrally Asses	sed Proper	ty		Tot	al		Total	
	<u> </u>	Estima	ted		Estimated	Direct			
Asso	essed Value	Actual Value		Ass	Assessed Value		Actual Value	Rate (1)	
\$	4,495.00	\$	4,596.00	\$	26,329,988.00	\$	26,922,278.00	7.772	
	3,785		3,800		25,978,614		26,082,945	7.513	
	4,129		4,100		21,507,132		21,357,629	7.699	
	3,677		3,699		18,051,228		18,160,189	7.715	
	4,083		4,258		16,649,673		17,361,495	7.577	
	4,184		4,432		16,466,996		17,443,852	7.323	
	4,365		4,663		17,075,794		18,243,369	7.509	
	4,493		4,715		19,516,751		20,479,278	7.375	
	4,767		5,238		21,004,789		23,082,185	7.261	
	4,630		4,995		22,961,443		24,769,626	6.905	

Schedule 9 District School Board of Osceola County Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Levy Years

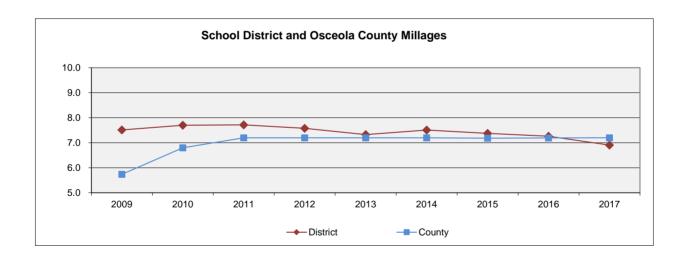
(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value) Unaudited

D	District Direct Rate	es					Overlapping Rates
	Required			Prior Period			
Levy	Local	Capital	Basic	Funding	Supplemental	Total	Osceola
Year	Effort	Outlay	Discretionary	Adjustment	Discretionary	Direct	County
2009	5.059	1.750	0.498		0.206	7.513	5.736
2010	5.201	1.500	0.748		0.250	7.699	6.797
2011	5.217	1.500	0.748		0.250	7.715	7.196
2012	5.329	1.500	0.748			7.577	7.195
2013	5.075	1.500	0.748			7.323	7.197
2014	5.261	1.500	0.748			7.509	7.196
2015	5.127	1.500	0.748		36.500	7.375	7.184
2016	5.009	1.500	0.748	0.004		7.261	7.193
2017	4.643	1.500	0.748	0.014		6.905	7.199
2018	4.501	1.500	0.748			6.749	N/A

Note: Osceola County 2018 information not available

Sources: District records, District Summary Budget, Section I. Assessment and Millage Levies

Osceola County Comprehensiove Annual Financial Report, FYE 9/30/17



Schedule 10
District School Board of Osceola County
Principal Osceola County Property Tax Payers
September 30, 2017 and Nine Years Earlier
(In thousands)
Unaudited

	September 30, 2017			September 30, 2008				
Taxpayer		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value		Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Westgate Properties/Resorts/Towers	\$	981,563	1	4.27%	\$	-	_	-
Walt Disney Parks and Resorts US Inc.		666,401	2	2.90%	-	600,682	2	2.31%
Lando Resorts Corporation		567,964	3	2.47%		221,960	7	0.85%
Duke Energy Florida LLC		289,272	4	1.26%			_	-
G.P. Limited Partnership		284,971	5	1.24%		302,165	3	1.16%
Tempus Palms International		276,701	6	1.21%		269,241	5	1.04%
Star Island/Vacation Break/Wyndham		235,454	7	1.03%		-	_	-
Silver Lake Resort		119,446	8	0.52%		128,437	10	0.49%
Omni-Championsgate Resort Hotel LLC		113,567	9	0.49%		128,331	11	0.49%
Osceola Regional Hospital Inc.		102,929	10	0.45%		86,809	18	0.49%
IH1 & IH2 Borrower LP/IH2-IH6 Property Trust		74,578	11	0.45%		-	-	0.55%
Orlando Resort Development Group, Inc.		74,113	12	0.32%		- 05 046	- 1.4	- 0.270/
Walmart Stores/WalSam Dev Co.		71,082	13	0.31%		95,046	14	0.37%
Lowes Home Centers Inc.		66,177	14	0.29%		90,880	17	0.35%
HUH DI-OCP Crosslands LLC/Cinque Terre LLC		65,709	15	0.29%		-	-	-
Florida Gas Transmission Co.		62,911	16	0.27%		-	-	-
Embarq Florida Inc/Sprint/SprintCom		58,647	17	0.26%		110,362	13	0.42%
Timescape Resorts LLC		55,002	18	0.24%		-	-	-
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.		50,914	19	0.22%		-	-	-
Worldmark The Club		45,512	20	0.20%		-	-	-
Central Florida Investment						761,697	1	2.93%
Fairfield Communities Inc.						272,745	4	1.05%
Progress Energy						227,030	6	0.87%
Reliant Energy Osceola, LLC						155,328	8	0.60%
Ginn-LA/Reunion						134,611	9	0.52%
Adventist Health System						114,644	12	0.44%
First Continental Corp						93,953	15	0.36%
Avatar Properties, Inc.						93,786	16	0.36%
Lexin Celebration III LLC						80,277	19	0.31%
Deerfield Land Corp						69,979	20	0.27%
Total taxable assessed value		4,262,913		18.57%		4,037,963		15.54%
ten largest taxpayers		40.000.55		04.400		04.010.75		
Total taxable assessed value all other taxpayers		18,698,530		81.43%		21,940,586	•	84.46%
Total taxable assessed value all taxpayers	\$	22,961,443	: :	100.00%	\$	25,978,549	:	100.00%

## Source:

Osceola County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, FYE 9/30/17, Schedule 7

Schedule 11
District School Board of Osceola County
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	Taxes Levied		Collected with the Fiscal Year of the Levy			Total Collections to Date			
Fiscal Year	for the Fiscal Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Subsequent Years			Amount	Percentage of Levy	
2009	\$ 203,106,867	\$ 195,727,342	96.37%	\$	981,585	\$	195,727,342	96.37%	
2010	174,578,023	168,042,178	96.26%		845,047		168,887,225	96.74%	
2011	148,427,619	141,992,906	95.66%		914,896		142,907,802	96.28%	
2012	134,835,605	128,901,673	95.60%		555,818		129,457,491	96.01%	
2013	128,129,837	123,305,931	96.24%		462,603		123,768,534	96.60%	
2014	137,619,241	131,876,045	95.83%		550,115		132,426,160	96.23%	
2015	144,752,427	139,488,248	96.36%		206,607		139,694,855	96.51%	
2016	153,424,444	147,442,560	96.10%		164,884		147,607,444	96.21%	
2017	155,326,218	149,783,923	96.43%		121,820		149,905,743	96.51%	
2018	166,007,030	159,897,312	96.32%				159,897,312	96.32%	

Note: Property Taxes become due and payable on November 1st of each year. A four percent

(4%) discount is allowed if taxes are paid in November, with the discounts declining by

one percent (1%) each month thereafter.

Taxes become delinquent on April 1st of each year and tax certificates for the full amount of any unpaid taxes and assessments must be sold no

later than June 1st of each year.

Source: District records

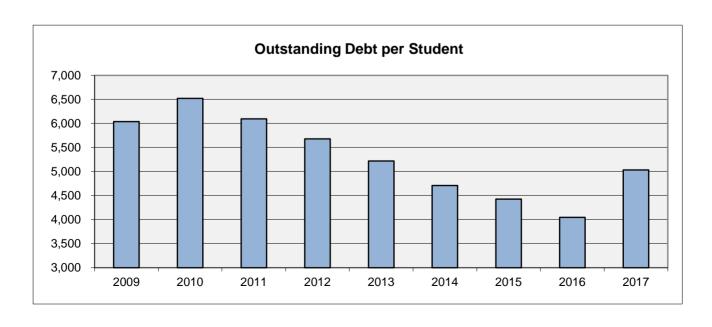
Schedule 12
District School Board of Osceola County
Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year	Capital Leases and Installment Purchases	 Notes	 Bonds	 Certificates Of Participation
2009	\$ 2,554,486	\$ 23,836,843	\$ 95,971,687	\$ 177,228,279
2010	1,454,074	21,374,409	91,284,157	211,997,778
2011	669,702	18,779,496	86,957,159	206,341,984
2012	343,646	16,044,967	82,639,229	199,375,637
2013	93,280	13,163,292	76,149,609	193,328,587
2014		10,126,547	68,906,000	186,625,000
2015		6,926,368	66,112,180	182,465,005
2016		3,553,948	60,315,556	174,013,756
2017			139,784,038	166,041,925
2018			133,297,264	156,118,988

## Notes:

#### Source:

District records



<sup>(1)</sup> Schedule 16 Personal Income (thousands) divided by Total Debt.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total Debt divided by Schedule 19 Student Enrollment.

n/a = data not available

 EFBD Agreement Payable	Total	Percentage of Personal Income (1)	Outstanding Debt Per Student (2)
\$ 9,139,035	\$ 308,730,330	1.97%	6,040
9,519,989	335,630,407	2.03%	6,522
9,715,198	322,463,539	2.18%	6,096
9,346,115	307,749,594	2.44%	5,680
8,973,589	291,708,357	2.69%	5,219
4,020,439	269,677,986	2.99%	4,710
3,863,449	259,367,002	3.36%	4,428
9,583,179	247,466,439	3.92%	4,047
9,312,626	315,138,626	3.27%	5,035
9,001,150	298,417,402	n/a	4,521

Schedule 13
District School Board of Osceola County
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
As of June 30, 2017
Unaudited

Governmental Unit	_	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable		Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Osceola County					
Limited General Obligation Bonds	\$	25,832,000	100.00%	\$	25,832,000
Revenue Bonds		447,524,000	100.00%		447,524,000
Special Assessment Bonds		1,935,000	100.00%	_	1,935,000
Subtotal, overlapping debt					475,291,000
District direct debt					298,417,402
Total direct and overlapping debt				\$	773,708,402

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the County.

residents and businesses of Osceola County. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

#### Sources:

District records

Osceola County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, FYE 9/30/17, Schedule 9

Schedule 14
District School Board of Osceola County
Legal Debt Margin Information
Last Ten Fiscal Years (In thousands)
Unaudited

		Fiscal Year						
	2008			2009		2010		<u>2011</u>
Assessed value (1)	Ş	26,329,988	\$	25,978,614	\$	21,507,132	\$	18,051,228
Debt limit (10% of assessed value)		2,632,999		2,597,861		2,150,713		1,805,123
Debt applicable to limit: Bonds payable		100,476		95,972		91,284		86,957
Total net debt applicable to limit		100,476		95,972		91,284		86,957
Legal debt margin	\$	2,532,523	\$	2,501,889	\$	2,059,429	\$	1,718,166
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit		3.82%		3.69%		4.24%		4.82%

## Notes:

This schedule was previously presented as a requirement of Rule 6A-1.037(2) State Board of Education, Florida Administration Code, which established a legal debt limit of 10 percent of the assessed valuation of the District. Rule 6A-1.037 was repealed in March 2006; however, management believes this information may still be of value to users.

Osceola County's information is not available for 2018

## Sources:

District records

Osceola County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, FYE 9/30/17, Schedule 5

<sup>(1)</sup> Schedule 8

2012	2013	<u>2014</u>	2015	2016	2017
\$ 16,649,673	\$ 16,466,996	\$ 17,075,794	\$ 19,516,751	\$ 21,004,789	\$ 22,961,443
1,664,967	1,646,700	1,707,579	1,951,675	2,100,479	2,296,144
82,639	 76,150	 68,906	 66,112	 60,316	 139,784
 82,639	 76,150	 68,906	 66,112	 60,316	 139,784
\$ 1,582,328	\$ 1,570,550	\$ 1,638,673	\$ 1,885,563	\$ 2,040,163	\$ 2,156,360
4.96%	4.62%	4.04%	3.39%	2.87%	6.09%

Schedule 15
District School Board of Osceola County
Pledged-Revenue Coverage
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds - Local Discretionary Surtax

Fiscal	Local iscal Sales Tax		Debt Service					
Year		Revenue	Principal		Interest	Coverage		
2009	\$	9,143,244	\$ 3,370,000	\$	3,864,203	126.4%		
2010		9,035,938	3,510,000		3,724,783	124.9%		
2011		9,511,482	3,645,000		3,587,442	131.5%		
2012		9,925,207	3,790,000		3,441,102	137.3%		
2013		10,416,923	3,950,000		3,279,877	144.1%		
2014		10,600,770	4,125,000		3,109,678	146.5%		
2015		12,129,743	4,300,000		2,929,688	167.8%		
2016		12,771,275	4,520,000		2,714,688	176.5%		
2017		13,860,037	5,174,000		1,784,652	199.2%		
2018		15,182,038	5,624,000		901,803	232.6%		

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds - School Capital Outlay Surtax

Fiscal	Local Sales Tax	Del	bt Service	e	
Year	 Revenue	Principal	-	Interest	Coverage
2017	\$ 11,150,530	\$ -	\$	-	
2018	30,222,267	-		2,116,000	1428.3%

**Source:** District records

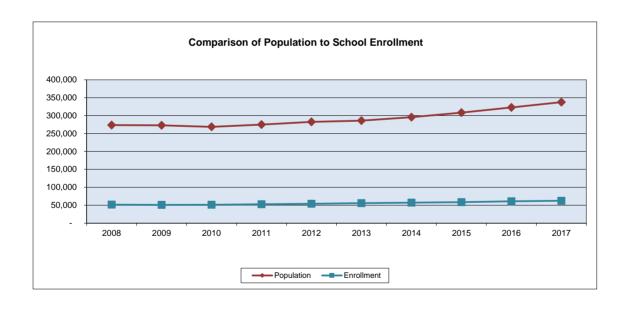
Schedule 16
District School Board of Osceola County
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Calendar Years
Unaudited

Year	Population	 Personal Income (in thousands)	 Per Capita Personal Income	Median Age	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2008	273,709	\$ 6,087,831	\$ 22,242	34.4	51,934	6.4%
2009	272,788	6,086,173	22,311	34.6	51,118	11.3%
2010	268,685	6,814,171	25,361	35.6	51,458	12.4%
2011	275,010	7,022,084	25,534	35.5	52,900	11.6%
2012	282,676	7,503,530	26,545	36.0	54,197	9.4%
2013	286,001	7,851,188	27,452	35.9	55,892	7.2%
2014	295,553	8,065,185	27,288	35.9	57,252	6.7%
2015	308,327	8,713,098	28,259	36.4	58,569	5.7%
2016	322,862	9,691,044	30,016	36.5	61,141	5.0%
2017	337,614	10,300,608	30,655	36.5	62,590	4.2%

Note: Information not available for 2018

**Sources:** State of Florida Office of Economic and Demographic Research

District records



Schedule 17
District School Board of Osceola County
Osceola County Principal Employers
September 30, 2016 and Nine Years Earlier
Unaudited

	Se	eptember 3	30, 2017	<b>September 30, 2008</b>			
			Percentage of Total Labor			Percentage of Total Labor	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Force Employed	Employees	Rank	Force Employed	
Total Labor Force Employed (1)	163,357			123,996			
The School District of Osceola County (2)	7,613	1	4.66%	6,983	1	5.63%	
Walt Disney Company (Osceola County only)	3,700	2	2.26%	n/a		n/a	
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	3,370	3	2.06%	2,800	2	2.26%	
Publix Supermarkets, Inc.	1,838	4	1.13%	500	13	0.40%	
Florida Hospital Celebration Healthcare	1,626	5	1.00%	839	8	0.68%	
Gaylord Palms Resort & Convention Center	1,625	6	0.99%	1,952	5	1.57%	
Osceola County Board of County Commission	1,442	7	0.88%	2,557	3	2.06%	
Osceola Regional Medical Center	1,357	8	0.83%	800	9	0.65%	
Valencia Community College	975	9	0.60%	365	17	0.29%	
Omni Champions Gate Resort	908	10	0.56%	n/a		n/a	
Total principal employers	24,454	-	14.97%	16,796	-	13.55%	

## Notes:

## Sources:

Osceola County Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, FYE 9/30/17, Schedule 17 Orlando Economic Development Commission District records

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(1)</sup> Total Labor Force Employed for Osceola County as reported by the Orlando Economic Development Commission.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> School District employees are shown as of June 30, 2017, and 2008. (See Schedule 18)

Schedule 18
District School Board of Osceola County
Full-Time-Equivalent District Employees by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

				Full-time-I	Equivalent Em	ployees as of	June 30				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Supervisory											
Officials, Administrators and Managers	44	44	44	43	43	51	69	61	61	61	69
Consultants/Supervisors of Instruction	8	8	11	11	11	11	10	7	7	8	7
Principals	48	52	55	55	55	58	61	60	62	64	68
Assistant Principals	70	63	66	69	64	69	71	81	88	92	93
Community Education Coordinators										17	25
Deans/Curriculum Coordinators	7	2	5	6	9	9	8	6			
Total supervisory	177	169	181	184	182	198	219	215	218	242	262
Instruction											
Classroom Teachers, Elementary (PK-6)	1,297	1,290	1,291	1,401	1,438	1,447	1,463	1,509	1,529	1,544	1,547
Classroom Teachers, Secondary (7-12)	1,336	1,279	1,245	1,307	1,359	1,405	1,417	1,460	1,483	1,520	1,558
Exceptional Education Teachers	421	407	410	411	395	402	437	437	463	443	474
Other Teachers	93	80	102	118	127	130	135	156	157	225	151
Total instruction	3,147	3,056	3,048	3,237	3,319	3,384	3,452	3,562	3,632	3,732	3,730
Student Services											
Guidance Counselors	97	90	92	99	98	100	100	107	105	114	130
Social Workers	14	14	12	9	9	11	10	10	11	14	13
School Psychologists	34	37	33	31	31	30	32	33	31	36	36
Librarians/Audio-Visual Workers	46	45	47	48	47	45	46	45	46	47	48
Other Professional Staff, Instructional	387	356	267	261	262	277	304	321	321	386	402
Other Professional Staff, Non-Instructional	210	224	199	190	186	183	183	189	189	201	208
Aides	775	696	575	666	694	728	786	817	812	876	899
Technicians	107	102	110	65	124	119	124	127	126	134	134
Total student services	1,670	1,564	1,335	1,369	1,451	1,493	1,585	1,649	1,641	1,808	1,870
Support and Administration											
Clerical/Secretarial	561	564	537	536	494	519	518	538	510	552	560
Service Workers	1,331	1,301	1,101	1,108	1,101	1,147	1,150	1,162	1,141	1,186	1,193
Skilled Crafts Workers	71	72	67	66	66	67	66	70	66	66	63
Unskilled Laborers	26	23	22	21	20	24	19	21	26	27	29
Total support and administration	1,989	1,960	1,727	1,731	1,681	1,757	1,753	1,791	1,743	1,831	1,845
Total	6,983	6,749	6,291	6,521	6,633	6,832	7,009	7,217	7,234	7,613	7,707

## Source:

Florida Department of Education

Education Information and Accountability Services

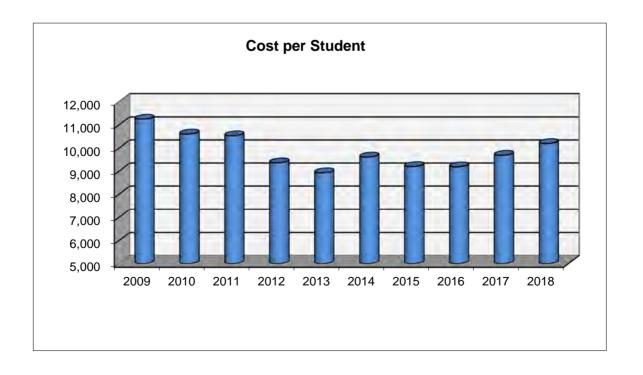
Schedule 19
District School Board of Osceola County
Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year	 Student Cost per Expenditures Enrollment Student				Number of Schools
2009	\$ 575,280,841	51,118	\$	11,254	47
2010	545,771,425	51,458		10,606	46
2011	557,115,622	52,900		10,531	47
2012	507,240,605	54,197		9,359	47
2013	499,401,847	55,892		8,935	47
2014	549,979,876	57,252		9,606	47
2015	538,758,468	58,569		9,199	47
2016	561,613,171	61,141		9,186	47
2017	606,035,552	62,590		9,683	47
2018	673,271,486	66,010		10,200	47

## Sources:

District records

Florida Department of Education, Education Information and Accountability Services, PK - 12 Public School Data Publications and Reports, Students, Free/Reduced Price Lunch Eligibility



Number of		Percentage of Stud	lents Receiving
Classroom	Pupil/Teacher	Free/Reduc	ed Meals
Teachers	Ratio	Osceola	Statewide
3,056	16.7	62.7%	49.6%
3,048	16.9	67.4%	53.5%
3,237	16.3	68.4%	56.0%
3,319	16.3	70.7%	57.6%
3,384	16.5	70.4%	57.5%
3,452	16.6	64.1%	54.2%
3,562	16.4	64.6%	51.3%
3,632	16.8	65.0%	58.1%
3,732	16.8	78.6%	61.2%
3,730	17.7	82.1%	69.4%

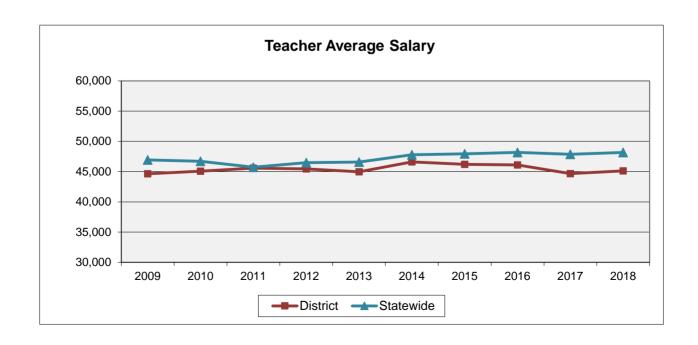
Schedule 20 District School Board of Osceola County **Teacher Salaries** Last Ten Fiscal Years

Unaudited

Fiscal Year	 Minimum Salary <sup>(1)</sup>	Maximum Salary <sup>(1)</sup>	Osceola Average Salary <sup>(2)</sup>	Statewide Average Salary <sup>(2)</sup>
2009	\$ 37,500	\$ 65,685	\$ 44,639	\$ 46,930
2010	37,650	66,185	45,070	46,708
2011	37,800	66,485	45,574	45,732
2012	38,036	66,485	45,457	46,479
2013	38,036	66,485	44,965	46,583
2014	39,445	67,894	46,606	47,780
2015	39,500	67,935	46,211	47,950
2016	39,500	68,685	46,103	48,179
2017	40,100	69,285	44,679	47,858
2018	40,100	70,085	45,135	48,168

## **Sources:**

<sup>(2)</sup> Florida Department of Education Education Information and Accountability Services



<sup>(1)</sup> District records

Schedule 21
District School Board of Osceola County
School Building Information & Unweighted Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment Data
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Unaudited				_			
	Curi	ent		'	Unweighted Full-T Enrollmei	•	
	Square	Student			Emonne	int Data	
	Footage	Capacity	2017-18	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14
Elementary Schools (Placed in Service)							
Boggy Creek (1982)	102,514	878	682	651	682	714	746
Central Avenue (1934)	131,504	1,016	706	635	653	712	736
Chestnut (2005)	124,829	1,088	670	677	689	752	697
Cypress (1991)	107,250	800	693	753	735	726	718
Deerwood (1990)	130,214	990	533	571	571	672	651
East Lake (2010)	115,349	1,092	930	1,046	1,001	974 921	920
Flora Ridge (2007) Hickory Tree (1983)	119,433 120,787	1,062 954	976 917	864 807	839 720	716	949 653
Highlands (1959)	136,722	1,075	859	821	826	938	916
Kissimmee (2000)	130,485	1,118	996	937	873	996	1,036
Koa (2009)	107,654	898	663	684	708	759	783
Lakeview (1985)	111,571	808	704	689	654	649	656
Michigan Avenue (1971)	96,379	738	626	642	648	645	634
Mill Creek (1986)	140,975	1,120	955	989	998	975	868
Narcoossee (2009)	118,167	1,010	1,004	926	849	767	717
Neptune (2007)	118,664	1,066	994	973	975	984	907
Partin Settlement (2002)	127,119	895	887	799	832	791	854
Pleasant Hill (1986)	137,787	1,056	822	823	883	890	891
Poinciana Academy of Fine Arts (2001)	142,990	890	664	658	681	765	749
Reedy Creek (1980)	337,614	1,179	1,060	975	969	967	909
Saint Cloud (2005)	126,129	1,098	1,027	969	980	970	971
Sunrise (2005)	125,941	1,176	912	891	890	1,001	928
Thacker Avenue (1963)	144,994	928	827	846	874	891	850
Ventura (1987)	135,229	1,084	854	883	888	946	919
Total Elementary Schools			19,961	19,509	19,417	20,121	19,658
Middle Schools (Placed in Service)							
Denn John (1973)	132,318	1,431	881	827	948	1,022	1,140
Discovery (2000)	260,098	1,732	1,001	981	1,026	1,138	1,193
Horizon (1993)	174,959	1,733	1,299	1,273	1,239	1,220	1,213
Kissimmee (1995)	179,542	1,853	1,331	1,194	1,249	1,258	1,300
Narcoossee (2000)	185,085	1,586	1,205	1,177	1,178	1,090	1,092
Neptune (1987)	186,575	1,660	1,472	1,442	1,330	1,296	1,369
Parkway (1986)	153,050	1,268	948	860	858	938	1,018
Saint Cloud (1974)	140,938	1,725	1,378	1,258	1,191	1,172	1,139
Total Middle Schools			9,515	9,012	9,019	9,134	9,464
High Schools (Placed in Service)							
Celebration (2001)	344,881	2,865	2,515	2,407	2,309	2,155	2,005
Gateway (1981)	305,573	3,074	2,437	2,468	2,454	2,417	2,421
Harmony (2004)	328,951	2,457	2,346	2,145	1,926	1,822	1,782
Liberty (2007)	307,299	2,319	1,963	1,967	1,963	1,914	1,873
Osceola (1962)	327,629	3,076	2,744	2,678	2,676	2,543	2,477
PATHS Technical Education Center (1990)	163,079	1,479	537	555	593	460	641
Poinciana (1991)	403,167	2,509	1,859	1,718	1,685	1,548	1,416
Saint Cloud (1962)	279,794	2,431	2,367	2,261	2,304	2,214	2,073
Zenith School (2017)	93,083	901	496	489			
Total High Schools			17,264	16,688	15,910	15,073	14,688
Multilevel Schools (Placed in Service)							
Celebration School KG-8 (1995)	219,212	1,936	1,450	1,392	1,343	1,279	1,280
Harmony Community School K-8 (2007)	111,404	1,047	1,000	954	885	830	855
Osceola County School for the Arts (2002)	177,157	1,068	879	950	906	911	859
Westside School K-8 (2009)	189,687	1,868	1,653	1,497	1,518	1,487	1,351
Total Multilevel Schools			4,982	4,793	4,652	4,507	4,345
Total K-12 Schools			51,722	50,002	48,999	48,835	48,155

Note: The District's two adult schools, Technical Education Center Osceola (TECO) and TECO West, are not included in this report.

#### Sources:

Florida Department of Education, Educational Facilities Summary Report District records

2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09
720	718	702	698	711
711	686	608	610	661
671	683	664	680	982
755	727	728	797	789
676	698	636	685	976
867	859	764	003	270
1,122	1,071	994	967	950
620	604	607	514	563
963	905	755	735	767
843	835	801	725	726
816	863	860	881	, 20
645	637	636	685	717
618	608	635	700	688
786	867	908	978	997
748	734	620	1,129	1,127
886	882	828	737	660
790	818	782	857	971
880	936	935	951	1,039
714	707	704	615	916
730	763	813	784	1,150
924	921	901	836	832
814	817	827	799	895
		777		
791	729		685	589
967	917	897	977	1,004
19,057	18,985	18,382	18,025	18,710
1,169	1,181	1,156	1,148	1,132
1,219	1,291	1,376	1,398	1,471
1,158	1,199	1,209	1,163	1,472
1,307	1,215	1,182	1,119	1,151
1,069	1,041	892	666	663
1,385	1,399	1,281	1,423	1,449
1,011 1,180	929 1,230	871 1,349	897 1,204	889 1,200
9,498	9,485	9,316	9,018	9,427
1,995	1,864	1,860	1,694	1,654
2,317	2,241	2,287	2,324	2,377
1,806	1,858	1,832	1,880	1,859
1,898	2,052	2,146	2,062	1,974
2,285	2,080	1,963	1,945	2,147
681	694	681	684	691
1,447	1,348	1,230	1,203	1,360
2,057	1,886	1,747	1,683	1,753
14,486	14,023	13,746	13,475	13,821
1,282	1,319	1,172	1,197	1,284
799	800	921	930	747
852	828	740	736	498
1,523	1,359	1,481	1,206	498
	4.207	4,314	4,069	2,529
4,456	4,306	7,017	1,000	_,,,_,

## SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



This page left intentionally blank.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/Program Title	Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number	Pass- Through Grantor Number	Amount of Expenditures		Amount Provided to ubrecipients
United States Department of Agriculture					
Indirect: Child Nutrition Cluster: Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	10.553 10.555 10.559	15002 \$ 15001 15003 14006 14007	7,584,874 26,272,377		
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.555	15006 15007	769,198		
Total United States Department of Agriculture			34,626,449		
United States Department of Commerce Indirect: Department of Commerce National Institute of Standards and Technology					
(NIST) Measurement and Engineering Research and Standards  Total United States Department of Commerce	11.609	N/A	6,081 <b>6,081</b>		
United States Department of Defense Direct:					
Air Force Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Army Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps	None None	N/A N/A	99,239 219,776		
Marines Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Navy Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps Total United States Department of Defense	None None	N/A N/A	58,125 76,338 <b>453,478</b>		
United States Department of Education			1		
Direct:					
Federal Pell Grant Program	84.063 84.374A	N/A	1,198,849		
Teacher and Leader Incentive	84.374A		105,963 117,614		
Total Direct:		<u> </u>	1,422,426		
Indirect:					
Special Education Cluster: Florida Department of Education:					
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	263	11,127,440	\$	488,509
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	267	237,846	•	,
Total Special Education Cluster		_	11,365,286		
Florida Department of Education:					
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	191 193	684,119 38,738		
Migrant Education - State Grant Program	84.011 84.010	217 212 222 223	30,730		
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	04.010	226 228	16,988,848		2,855,476
Title I State Agency Program for Neglected and Delinquent					
Children and Youth	84.013	214	36,731		
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	161	963,852		
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	127	143,301 817,760		E40 0C7
Charter Schools Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.282 84.287	298 244	817,769 1,598,351		548,067 503,202
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	102	1,506,940		24,231
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	224	2,324,761		45,760
Title I School Improvement	84.377		996,402		.2,700
Total Indirect		_	37,465,098		4,465,245
Total United States Department of Education		_	38,887,524		4,465,245
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards		\$	73,973,532	\$	4,465,245

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

Notes:

## (4) Noncash Assistance:

<sup>(1) &</sup>lt;u>Basis of Presentation</u>. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Schedule) includes the Federal award activity of the Osceola County District School Board under programs of the Federal government fo the year ended June 30, 2016. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations part 200, *Uniform administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position of the District.

<sup>(2) &</sup>lt;u>Summary of Significant Account Policies</u>. Expenditures are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.

<sup>(3)</sup> Indirect Cost Rate. The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimus cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

<sup>(</sup>A) National School Lunch Program - Includes \$2,530,313 of donated food received during the fiscal year. Donated foods are valued at fair value as determined at the time of donation.

<sup>(</sup>B) NA. The District had no donated Federal Surplus Personal Property.



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Chairman and Members of The District School Board of Osceola County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District School Board of Osceola County, Florida (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2018. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the agency funds and aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

## **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Chairman and Members of The District School Board of Osceola County, Florida

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Pursuant to provisions of Chapter 10.800, *Rules of the Auditor General*, we reported certain matters to management of the District in a separate management letter and Independent Accountant's Report dated December 3, 2018.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.

Moore & tephens lovelace, P.A

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida December 3, 2018



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Chairman and Members of The District School Board of Osceola County, Florida

## Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the compliance of the District School Board of Osceola County, Florida (the "District") with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget ("OMB") *Compliance Supplement*, which could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Ouestioned Costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Chairman and Members of The District School Board of Osceola County, Florida

## **Opinion on Each Major Federal Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

## **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to in the first paragraph. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

## Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2018, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. Our report on the basic financial statements included disclosures regarding our reference to the reports of other auditors. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Uniform Guidance, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements.

The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

MOORE STEPHENS LOVELACE, P.A.

Moore & tephens lovelace, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida December 3, 2018

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA

## SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

## For The Year Ended June 30, 2018

## Section I - Summary of Independent Auditor's Results

<b>Financial Statements</b>				
Type of Auditor's Report Issued:	Unmodified Opinion			
Internal control over financial reporting	ng:			
Material weakness(es) identified	d?	Yes	_X_No	
• Significant deficiency(ies) ident	Yes	X None reported		
Noncompliance material to financial	Yes	X No		
Federal Awards				
Internal control over major programs:				
Material weakness(es) identified	Yes	_X_No		
• Significant deficiency(ies)?	Yes	X None reported		
Type of report issued on compliance	Unmodified Opinion			
Any audit findings disclosed that are reported in accordance with 2 CFR So of the Uniform Guidance?	Yes	_X_ No		
Identification of Major Programs:				
CFDA Numbers 84.027, 84.173 84.365 84.367  Dollar threshold used to distinguish b Type A and Type B programs:	Name of Federal Program Special Education Cluster English Language Acquisit Supporting Effective Instru			
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee	?	X Yes	No	

# DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS (Continued)

## For The Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section II - Findings Related to the Financial Statement Audit, as required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

No matters are reported.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs Section reported in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

No matters are reported.

## DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF OSCEOLA COUNTY, FLORIDA SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS

## For The Year Ended June 30, 2018

## FEDERAL AUDIT FINDINGS

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## <u>Finding 2016-001: Department of Agriculture – Child Nutrition Cluster</u>

Condition: At June 30, 2016, the District had excess net cash resources of \$9,532,116 based on total net cash resources (\$19,090,801) less the average 3 months' 2016-17 fiscal year expenditures (\$9,558,685). The average expenditures were calculated on a 10-month basis that excluded Summer Food Service Program activities.

*Recommendation:* The District should enhance procedures to ensure that net cash resources of the food service program are maintained within the level prescribed by federal regulations.

Current Status: The District expended \$4.1 million more on its food service program in fiscal year 2018, compared to fiscal year 2017 and excess net cash resources decreased during fiscal year 2018. At June 30, 2018, the District had excess net cash resources of \$8,857,138 based on total net cash resources (\$19,623,060), less the average 3 months' 2017-18 fiscal year expenditures (\$10,765,922).

## Partial Corrective Action Taken:

The District adopted a plan to spend down \$11.5 million of its net cash resources at the end of the 2017 fiscal year.

## Reason for Recurring Finding:

The District undertook the activities outlined in its corrective action plan; however, revenues continue to outpace expenditures at the end of the 2018 fiscal year through participation in the Community Eligible Provision Program.

## Planned Corrective Action:

The District adopted a new \$9.0 million plan for School Nutrition Services to spend down its excess net cash resources. This plan includes \$3.2 million in equipment purchases, \$4.0 million in alterations or improvements to existing school food service facilities, \$1.1 million to add food preparation/serving staff and administrative staff, and \$780,400 to improve the quality of food, provide staff training, and other miscellaneous items.



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

Chairman and Members of The District School Board of Osceola County, Florida

## **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements of the District School Board of Osceola County, Florida (the "District") as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2018.

## **Auditor's Responsibility**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations*, Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, *Cost Principles*, *and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"); and Chapter 10.800, *Rules of the Auditor General*.

## **Other Reporting Requirements**

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control over Compliance and Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, and our Independent Accountant's Report in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.800, *Rules of the Auditor General*. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated December 3, 2018, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

## **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.804(1)(f)1., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial report. Partial corrective action has been taken to address Finding 2016-001 identified in the two preceding annual financial audit reports. The current status of Finding 2016-001 is reported in the Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings located in the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2018.

Chairman and Members of The District School Board of Osceola County, Florida

## **Financial Condition and Management**

Section 10.804(1)(f)2., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires us to communicate whether or not the District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the District did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.804(1)(f)5.a. and 10.805(7), *Rules of the Auditor General*, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the District's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based, in part, on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by the same.

Section 10.804(1)(f)3., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In conjunction with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

## **Transparency**

Section 10.804(1)(f)6., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires that we report the results of our determination as to whether the District maintains on its website the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that the District maintained on its website the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.804(1)(f)4., *Rules of the Auditor General*, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that has occurred, or is likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

## **Purpose of this Letter**

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, federal and other granting agencies, the District School Board members, and applicable management and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Moore Stephens Lovelace, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Orlando, Florida December 3, 2018



## IMPACT FEE AFFIDAVIT

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally appeared Sarah Graber, who is being duly sworn, deposes and says on oath that:

- 1. I am the Chief Financial Officer of Osceola County Public Schools, which is a district school board of the State of Florida;
- Osceola County Public Schools adopted Ordinance No. 2018-21, implementing an impact fee; and
- 3. Osceola County Public Schools has complied and, as of the date of this Affidavit, remains in compliance with Section 163.31801, Florida Statutes.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NAUGHT.

Sarah Graber, Chief Financial Officer

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF OSCEOLA

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me on this 18th day of December, 2018.

Personally known or produced identification \_\_\_\_

Type of identification produced:

My Commission Expires:

CYNTHIA STEVENS

5-21-2019

CYNTHIA STEVENS
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF FLORIDA
Comm# FF209979
Expires 5/21/2019